



STIC Search Report

EIC 3600

STIC Database Tracking Number: 180399

TO: Mark Fadok
Location: 5A21
Art Unit : 3625
Wednesday, March 01, 2006
Case Serial Number: 09/815374

From: Janice Burns
Location: EIC 3600
Knox 4B71
Phone: 2-3518
Janice.Burns@uspto.gov

Search Notes

Dear Examiner

Please review the following results.

If you have an questions or need a refocused please feel to contact me.

Janice Burns, MLS
ASRC Aerospace Corporation
US Patent & Trademark Office
Scientific & Technical Information Center
Electronic Information Center 3600
571-272-3518
571-273-0046 (fax)
Janice.Burns@uspto.gov

3-1-06
Reviewed EIC
Sent
Kwik
m 2

Freeform Search

| | |
|---|--|
| Database: | US Pre-Grant Publication Full-Text Database US Patents Full-Text Database US OCR Full-Text Database EPO Abstracts Database JPO Abstracts Database Derwent World Patents Index IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletins |
| Term: | 14 and (bid or negotiate or negotion or (set price)) <div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="▲"/> <input type="button" value="▼"/> </div> |
| Display: | <input type="text" value="10"/> Documents in Display Format: <input type="text" value="TI"/> Starting with Number <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Generate: <input type="radio"/> Hit List <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hit Count <input type="radio"/> Side by Side <input type="radio"/> Image | |

Search History

DATE: Wednesday, March 01, 2006 [Printable Copy](#) [Create Case](#)

| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <u>Set</u> <u>Hit</u> <u>Set</u> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <u>Name</u> <u>Query</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Name</u> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> side by result </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> side set </div> | | |
|--|----|-----------|
| <i>DB=USPT; PLUR=YES; OP=ADJ</i> | | |
| <u>L6</u> 14 and (bid or negotiate or negotion or (set price)) and ((personal or custom) catalog) | 0 | <u>L6</u> |
| <u>L5</u> 14 and (bid or negotiate or negotion or (set price)) | 14 | <u>L5</u> |
| (5870719 5794207 5745681 5818914 5905974 5970475 5905975 5794219 5758328 5909492 5664115 5802497 5924082 5960411 5835896 5862223 5826244 5842178 5774873 5926798 5802502 5895454 5899980 5890138 5903878 5897622)! [PN] | 26 | <u>L4</u> |
| <i>DB=PGPB,USPT; PLUR=YES; OP=ADJ</i> | | |
| <u>L3</u> ('6850900')[PN] | 1 | <u>L3</u> |
| <u>L2</u> ('6850900')[URPN] | 0 | <u>L2</u> |
| <u>L1</u> 6850900.pn. | 1 | <u>L1</u> |

END OF SEARCH HISTORY

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|---------|--|
| S1 | 2681055 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 2481165 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2902508 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 2287995 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 520182 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTER? ? OR DIRECTOR??? OR - LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()DISPLAY? |
| S6 | 384338 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 54341 | S1 AND S2 AND S3 |
| S8 | 9199 | S6(S)S5 |
| S9 | 11910 | S7 AND S4 |
| S10 | 36 | S8 AND S9 |
| S11 | 19 | S10 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2006/UD,UM &UP=200614
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan
(c) 2006 European Patent Office

File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2005/Oct(Updated 060203)
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO

11/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017498246 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2006-009482/200601
XRPX Acc No: N06-008356

Incentive points correlating, accumulating and rewarding system for online electronic auction venue, has site operator setting minimum for incentive points awarded to registered users for their participation in auction listings

Patent Assignee: ZETMEIR K D (ZETM-I)

Inventor: ZETMEIR K D

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|----------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 20050267834 | A1 | 20051201 | US 2004575518 | P | 20040601 | 200601 B |
| | | | US 2005908906 | A | 20050531 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2004575518 P 20040601; US 2005908906 A 20050531

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|----------------|------|-----|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| US 20050267834 | A1 | | 13 | G06F-017/60 | Provisional application US 2004575518 |

Abstract (Basic): US 20050267834 A1

NOVELTY - The system has guidelines set by an auction site operator. The site operator sets minimums for incentive points. The incentive points are awarded to registered users for their participation in auction listings based on a value of the auction listing. The points are award to bidders based upon minimum incremental bid **established** by sellers. Each successive bid is compared by a competitive bidder with a proxy bid.

USE - Used for correlating, accumulating and rewarding incentive points to bidders in online electronic auction venue.

ADVANTAGE - The system allows the sellers to set **individual listing** and incentive point parameters, and provides bidders incentives for their participation in the auction **listing** even they are not the eventual winner of the auction **listing**. The system increases bidding and **buying** activities at the electronic auction site and increases the ultimate **selling price** of listed **items** sold to benefit of site operators.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows an auction listing where only one bid placed by one bidder.

pp; 13 DwgNo 2/7

Title Terms: POINT; CORRELATE; ACCUMULATE; SYSTEM; ELECTRONIC; AUCTION; SITE; OPERATE; SET; MINIMUM; POINT; AWARD; REGISTER; USER; PARTICIPATING; AUCTION

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014941495 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-002008/200301
XRPX Acc No: N03-001484

Directory server for enabling browser to connect to several information

servers; permits browser to connect to each of information servers in order to receive information from them for concurrent display by browser
 Patent Assignee: CAPLIN SYSTEMS LTD (CAPL-N); CAPLIN P (CAPL-I)

Inventor: CAPLIN P

Number of Countries: 101 Number of Patents: 004

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|----------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| EP 1253528 | A1 | 20021030 | EP 2001303766 | A | 20010425 | 200301 B |
| WO 200289003 | A1 | 20021107 | WO 2002GB1833 | A | 20020419 | 200301 |
| AU 2002251311 | A1 | 20021111 | AU 2002251311 | A | 20020419 | 200433 |
| US 20040139223 | A1 | 20040715 | WO 2002GB1833 | A | 20020419 | 200447 |
| | | | US 2003475949 | A | 20031024 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 2001303766 A 20010425

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

EP 1253528 A1 E 16 G06F-017/30

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
 LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

WO 200289003 A1 E G06F-017/30

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
 CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
 IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
 OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU
 ZA ZM ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
 IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

AU 2002251311 A1 G06F-017/30 Based on patent WO 200289003

US 20040139223 A1 G06F-015/16

Abstract (Basic): EP 1253528 A1

NOVELTY - A device may provide an applet (30) to a browser (2) for execution by the browser to permit it to connect to each of information servers (4-6) in **order** to receive information from the information servers for concurrent display by the browser. A device may receiving a request for information from the browser, the request relating to information available from the number of information servers.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for:

(a) a method of providing information to a browser from a plurality of information servers

(b) a computer program for execution by a browser to enable the browser to connect to a plurality of information servers

USE - For providing connection services across a communications network, using a directory server and for providing information to a browser from a number of information servers via a directory server.

ADVANTAGE - Enables a browser to connect to a number of information servers. Permits the browser to connect to each of the number of information servers in **order** to receive information from the information servers for concurrent display by the browser. The applet can be pre-configured while the browser can then **obtain** from a single source all the data necessary to **establish** multiple connections to a number of information servers operated by different service providers, without needing to **establish** entirely separate **transactions** with each service provider. **Payment** can be **arranged** at the **directory** server, rather than with **individual** service providers.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a schematic diagram illustrating the data flows occurring in the system according to the present invention.

browser (2)

information servers (4-6)

applet (30)
 pp; 16 DwgNo 5/8
 Title Terms: DIRECTORY; SERVE; ENABLE; CONNECT; INFORMATION; SERVE; PERMIT;
 CONNECT; INFORMATION; SERVE; **ORDER** ; RECEIVE; INFORMATION; CONCURRENT;
 DISPLAY
 Derwent Class: T01
 International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/16; G06F-017/30
 International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**
 File Segment: EPI

11/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014516390 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2002-337093/200237

Customized electronic commerce method using internet
 Patent Assignee: KIM H R (KIMH-I); LEE J K (LEEJ-I)
 Inventor: KIM H R; LEE J K
 Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
 Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|
| KR 2001106868 | A | 20011207 | KR 200027856 | A | 20000523 | 200237 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200027856 A 20000523

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|---------------|------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| KR 2001106868 | A | 1 | G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001106868 A

NOVELTY - A customized electronic commerce method using the Internet is provided to **purchase goods** as optimum **price** in an **order** client and secure profit in a manufacturer by intermediating between an **order** client group and a manufacturer group.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A customer **goods** service store connects to a web server through an Internet network, **registers goods** specification to a corresponding **customized** , and pays a manufacturing **cost** , and a contract to **order** and manufacturing request is automatically **concluded** (S12). The web server totalizes **order** request cases according to a type and a receipt case of money and decides the amount of **goods** capable of manufacture(S13). A **customized** manufacturer **registers** an estimate capable of manufacture to the totalized amount of **goods** to the web server(S14). The web server selects a manufacturer on the basis of the manufacture capability and estimate of **customized** manufacturers(S15). The **customized** manufacturer selected as the manufacturer requests the **delivery** of the manufacture-completed **customized** to a conveyance enterprise, and the conveyance enterprise delivers a corresponding **customized** to an **order** manufacture client(S16). The web server checks the corresponding **customized** , pays a **price** to the customer-made manufacturer on the basis of a conveyance requested **list** , and returns a balance which is subtracted from a manufacturing **cost** to the customer-made service store(S17). The conveyance enterprise delivers the corresponding **customized** to the customer-made manufacture client(S18).

pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
 Title Terms: CUSTOMISATION; ELECTRONIC; METHOD
 Derwent Class: T01
 International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014281598 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-102299/200214

XRPX Acc No: N02-076102

Electronic commerce system on internet, permits individuals to register their products with electronic shopping centers developed by web site operators for sale

Patent Assignee: KANMAN KK (KANM-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2001344442 | A | 20011214 | JP 2000161946 | A | 20000531 | 200214 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000161946 A 20000531

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 2001344442 A 5 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001344442 A

NOVELTY - The web site operators (3) develop electronic shopping center (EC) through internet (1). **Individuals** who wish to sell **products** in on-line, **register** their **products** with the web site operators. Consumers (4a-4n) who browse the web site, place **orders** for the selected **products**.

USE - For **establishing** on-line shop on the internet.

ADVANTAGE - Web site operator need not perform **purchase order** management, **goods** dispatch, **payment** procedure, **goods** stocking, inventory control, as individuals can setup on-line shop with ease by simply registering with a web site, thus inventory risk is eliminated.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the relationship between on-line shop owners, electronic shopping center, web site operators and consumers.

Internet (1)

Web site operator (3)

Consumers (4a-4n)

pp; 5 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; SYSTEM; PERMIT; **INDIVIDUAL** ; **REGISTER** ; **PRODUCT** ; ELECTRONIC; SHOPPING; DEVELOP; WEB; SITE; OPERATE; **SALE**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013877286 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-361498/200138

XRPX Acc No: N01-263202

Account settlement information processing system for card-based commercial transaction , edits the encrypted transaction data matching with identifier and decoder list produced using edited data

Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2001101301 | A | 20010413 | JP 99282005 | A | 19991001 | 200138 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 99282005 A 19991001

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|---------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|
| JP 2001101301 | A | | 5 | G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001101301 A

NOVELTY - The **transaction** identifier representing **transaction** time and **transaction** data of particular store is assigned. The specific **transaction** data matching with set identifier is encrypted and forwarded to card service terminal (5). The received data matching with identifier, is edited to **obtain** list. The list is forwarded to user terminal (1A) and is decoded using secret key of user.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The **transaction** identifier representing the **transaction** time, registration number, **transaction** data and shop number, is assigned to each IC card. The specific **transaction** data is encrypted with disclosure key assigned to each user and is forwarded to card service terminal during account **settlement**.

USE - For commercial **transaction** using IC card in financial institutions, market, telephone service, traffic service, etc.

ADVANTAGE - Enables producing **individual transaction** record from user terminal easily, due to output of decoded **list**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the explanatory view of the account **settlement** information processing system. (The drawing includes non-English language text).

User terminal (1A)

Card service terminal (5)

pp; 5 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: ACCOUNT; **SETTLE**; INFORMATION; PROCESS; SYSTEM; CARD; BASED; COMMERCIAL; **TRANSACTION**; EDIT; ENCRYPTION; **TRANSACTION**; DATA; MATCH; IDENTIFY; DECODE; LIST; PRODUCE; EDIT; DATA

Derwent Class: P85; T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G09C-001/00

File Segment: EPI; EngPI

11/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013696827 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-181051/200118

Related WPI Acc No: 1999-610420; 2000-375012; 2000-375312

XPX Acc No: N01-128992

Executing commercial transactions in a network system using visual link objects, involves using visual link objects to represent business transaction offered by vendor system to potential buyers through distributor

Patent Assignee: QUICKBUY INC (QUIC-N)

Inventor: KNOWLTON K C; MILIEFSKY G S

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 6141006 | A | 20001031 | US 99248563 | A | 19990211 | 200118 B |
| | | | US 2000478449 | A | 20000105 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99248563 A 19990211; US 2000478449
A 20000105

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--|
| US 6141006 | A | | 45 | G06F-017/60 | Cont of application US 99248563 Cont of patent US 6061057 |

Abstract (Basic): US 6141006 A

NOVELTY - The method involves creating a visual link object (VLO), representing a business **transaction**, in a vendor system and communicating the VLO to a distributor system (30B) through the Internet. The distributor system presents the VLO to potential buyers and communicates with the buyer system (32). The buyer system accesses the contents of the VLO to recover data relating to the business **transaction**.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The VLO is a self-contained entity including a displayable image, an appendix and a postscript. The displayable image is **arranged** at the start of the VLO, and represents the business **transaction**. The appendix follows the display image and contains information relating to the business **transaction** including an encoded data block. The business **transaction** can be completed by a buyer independently of the vendor system. The postscript is near the end of the VLO, and contains data relating to the VLO. The vendor system, distributor system and buyer system are all connected through the Internet.

USE - Used in executing Internet-based electronic commerce business **transactions** or **buying** and **selling products** and services between several users and systems.

ADVANTAGE - Can be implemented as data broadcast system for selectively broadcasting data from a server system to a subscription user of a buyer system. Can be implemented in a system for distributing graphical user interface (GUI) definitions for **customizing** application programs from server system to buyer system. Allows buyer to make **purchasing** decisions based on total **cost** of **transaction** and to make adjustments and decisions as necessary. Prevents fraud or **gaining** of unauthorized access to buyer data through use of counterfeited or improperly altered VLO. Enhances seller's ability to create and update **catalogue**, display or **listing** of **items** offered for **sale**. Allows proactive marketing and advertisement of **goods**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure is a block diagram of a system utilizing the VLO for execution of business **transactions**.

Distributor system (30B)

Buyer system (32)

pp; 45 DwgNo 4/11

Title Terms: EXECUTE; COMMERCIAL; **TRANSACTION**; NETWORK; SYSTEM; VISUAL; LINK; OBJECT; VISUAL; LINK; OBJECT; REPRESENT; BUSINESS; **TRANSACTION**; OFFER; VENDING; SYSTEM; POTENTIAL; **BUY**; THROUGH; DISTRIBUTE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013556450 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-040657/200105

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-040680

XRPX Acc No: N01-030322

Electronic commerce transaction facilitating method in marketing system, involves allowing access to marketing system products and services to individual after completion of registration

Patent Assignee: QUIXTAR INVESTMENTS INC (QUIX-N); AMWAY CORP (AMWA-N)

Inventor: ARGANBRIGHT D A; BAMBOROUGH D; BANCINO R S; BLODGETT J G; CARLSON B H; DANGL W; HAZARD W; HORDER-KOOP R; HUNKING J; KAMPHUIS A M; LANG G J; MAHIEU G A; MCCORMICK K E; MCDONALD K J; PARKER J P; POPP A J; SAVAGE K K; VISSER S R; ZEVALKINK C

Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 009

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| WO 200052552 | A2 | 20000908 | WO 2000US5074 | A | 20000229 | 200105 B |
| AU 200037097 | A | 20000921 | AU 200037097 | A | 20000229 | 200105 |
| KR 2002007318 | A | 20020126 | KR 2001711220 | A | 20010903 | 200252 |
| JP 2003505751 | W | 20030212 | JP 2000602968 | A | 20000229 | 200321 |
| | | | WO 2000US5073 | A | 20000229 | |
| JP 2003524815 | W | 20030819 | JP 2000602907 | A | 20000229 | 200356 |
| | | | WO 2000US5074 | A | 20000229 | |
| CN 1423786 | A | 20030611 | CN 2000806931 | A | 20000229 | 200357 |
| AU 769742 | B | 20040205 | AU 200037097 | A | 20000229 | 200413 |
| EP 1402429 | A2 | 20040331 | EP 2000915908 | A | 20000229 | 200424 |
| | | | WO 2000US5074 | A | 20000229 | |
| US 6980962 | B1 | 20051227 | US 99122385 | P | 19990302 | 200603 |
| | | | US 99126493 | P | 19990325 | |
| | | | US 2000515860 | A | 20000229 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000515860 A 20000229; US 99122385 P 19990302; US 99126493 P 19990325; US 2000515861 A 20000229

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 200052552 A2 E 234 G06F-000/00

Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200037097 A Based on patent WO 200052552

KR 2002007318 A G06F-017/60

JP 2003505751 W 202 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200052617

JP 2003524815 W 228 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200052552

CN 1423786 A G06F-017/60

AU 769742 B G06F-017/60 Previous Publ. patent AU 200037097

Based on patent WO 200052552

EP 1402429 A2 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 200052552

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

US 6980962 B1 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 99122385

Provisional application US 99126493

Abstract (Basic): WO 200052552 A2

NOVELTY - Interactive on-line registration is **established** between client browser system and server, so that an **individual registers** with marketing system as a Client, Member or Member Plus. Then, web files operatively coupled to web site associated with marketing system is provided, by using either of web files. Access of marketing system **products** and services is allowed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The individual is registered as Client, then he is not eligible to earn **compensation** but he is eligible to **buy products** at Client **price**. Member is eligible to **buy products** at

member **price** and not eligible to earn **compensation** . Member Plus qualifies to earn **compensation** by satisfying a qualification level and thus Plus is qualified as an independent business owner (IBO) who is eligible to **buy products** at IBO **price** and eligible to earn **compensation** . INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (a) method for facilitating on-line shopping and rewards program;
- (b) system for facilitating on-line shopping and rewards program;
- (c) system for facilitating electronic commerce **transactions** ;
- (d) a computer program **product**

USE - For electronic commerce **transactions** with marketing company.

ADVANTAGE - Allows shoppers to shop and **buy products** from difference sources in single **transaction** . Allows IBO to earn income under single marketing plan for **selling** variety of different **product** lines in combination selected by each individual IBO. Enhances relationship between IBO and customer thereby improving growth in customer base, this results in web generated leads, reducing communication time with increased efficiency.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of E-commerce site.

pp; 234 DwgNo 1/27

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; **TRANSACTION** ; FACILITATE; METHOD; MARKET; SYSTEM; ALLOW; ACCESS; MARKET; SYSTEM; **PRODUCT** ; SERVICE; **INDIVIDUAL** ; AFTER; COMPLETE; **REGISTER**

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-000/00; **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013183138 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2000-355011/200031

XPX Acc No: N00-266115

Internet shopping system, has shopping control unit which records audio signals such as negotiation of price of product from user in management book which manages price of products

Patent Assignee: FUJITSU LTD (FUJIT)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2000113056 | A | 20000421 | JP 98281646 | A | 19981002 | 200031 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98281646 A 19981002

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|---------------|------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| JP 2000113056 | A | | 12 G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): JP 2000113056 A

NOVELTY - The internet connection is provided between the user and the server through the public circuit network and agency apparatus (6-8). A shopping control unit performs **negotiations** with user, by output of audio signal. The control unit **registers** the **goods price** at the end of **negotiation** with the user in the management book, **individually** for every user.

USE - For online shopping through internet.

ADVANTAGE - Discount for certain **products** is **obtained** by **negotiating** directly with the seller through network. Hence, the user

gets satisfactory **purchase** feeling as that **obtained** during direct shopping.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows principal block diagram of online shopping system.

Agency apparatus (6-8)

pp; 12 DwgNo 1/15

Title Terms: SHOPPING; SYSTEM; SHOPPING; CONTROL; UNIT; RECORD; AUDIO;

SIGNAL; **NEGOTIATE** ; **PRICE** ; **PRODUCT** ; USER; MANAGEMENT; BOOK; MANAGE;

PRICE ; **PRODUCT**

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/16; G06F-013/00

File Segment: EPI

11/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012407323 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1999-213431/199918

XRPX Acc No: N99-156977

Computerized electronic purchase mediating system for interactive network environment

Patent Assignee: MICROSOFT CORP (MICR-N)

Inventor: DALY M T; GRATE T A

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 5878141 | A | 19990302 | US 95519846 | A | 19950825 | 199918 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95519846 A 19950825

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|
| US 5878141 | A | | 21 | H04K-001/00 | |

Abstract (Basic): US 5878141 A

NOVELTY - The processor (12) computes an intersection of set of several accepted **payment** methods to drive a common set of available **payment** method that is accepted by both the merchant and is used by the **purchaser** for **purchase** of the **goods** and/or services.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The processor accesses merchant and **purchaser** databases (14,16) according to merchant and **purchaser** identified in **purchase** request to retrieve the set of several accepted **payment** methods corresponding to the merchant and several personal **payment** method corresponding to the **purchaser** , respectively. The **purchaser** database having **list** of **purchases** , stores several personal **payment** methods for corresponding ones of the **purchasers** . The **individual purchaser** can use any one of the **payment** methods in that **purchaser** 's corresponding set to **purchase goods** and/or services. The merchant database with **list** of merchants, stores several accepted **payment** method for corresponding ones of the merchants. The **individual** merchant accepts any one of the accepted **payment** methods in the merchants corresponding set for **sale** of the good and/or services. An INDEPENDENT CLAIM explaining method for electronically transacting a **purchase** of **goods** and/or services between merchant and **purchaser** is included.

USE - For interactive network and interactive TV system.

ADVANTAGE - The processor consummates the **sale** and sign a digital signature with **purchaser** 's permission via password verification to

ensure for the merchant that a completed **transaction** has occurred.
Authenticates the communicating terminals and software applications to
reduce or prevent fraudulent **transactions** .

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows diagrammatic
illustration of computerized packaging system.

Processor (12)

Databases (14,16)

pp; 21 DwgNo 1/7

Title Terms: ELECTRONIC; **PURCHASE** ; SYSTEM; INTERACT; NETWORK; ENVIRONMENT

Derwent Class: T01; W02

International Patent Class (Main): H04K-001/00

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

11/5/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

010805627 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1996-302580/199631

XRPX Acc No: N96-254602

Merchandise **register** for point of sale terminal or electronic cash
register - has display with item information key, when key is depressed
item code is output and controller changes arrangement of keys by
changing item information position w.r.t sales information

Patent Assignee: SHARP KK (SHAF)

Inventor: NAKAMURA Y

Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 006

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|-------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| EP 720134 | A2 | 19960703 | EP 95108662 | A | 19950606 | 199631 B |
| JP 8185267 | A | 19960716 | JP 94340089 | A | 19941229 | 199638 |
| US 5727162 | A | 19980310 | US 95460185 | A | 19950602 | 199817 |
| JP 3220605 | B2 | 20011022 | JP 94340089 | A | 19941229 | 200169 |
| EP 720134 | B1 | 20030521 | EP 95108662 | A | 19950606 | 200341 |
| DE 69530829 | E | 20030626 | DE 630829 | A | 19950606 | 200350 |
| | | | EP 95108662 | A | 19950606 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 94340089 A 19941229

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| EP 720134 | A2 | E | 29 | G07G-001/12 | |
| Designated States (Regional): DE GB | | | | | |
| JP 8185267 | A | | 15 | G06F-003/033 | |
| US 5727162 | A | | 23 | G06F-017/60 | |
| JP 3220605 | B2 | | 15 | G06F-003/033 | Previous Publ. patent JP 8185267 |
| EP 720134 | B1 | E | | G07G-001/12 | |
| Designated States (Regional): DE GB | | | | | |
| DE 69530829 | E | | | G07G-001/12 | Based on patent EP 720134 |

Abstract (Basic): EP 720134 A

The **merchandise register** allows registration (11) of articles,
and cumulatively stores sales information, including **quantity** and
amount for each **item** . The input and display unit has keys
individually corresp. to **individual items** , and has a key panel
with light transmitting keys **arranged** on a display screen in piles.

A control unit (17) controls the display of the information
relating to an **item** in the **item** key on the display screen. In
response to depressing a **merchandising** key the code of an **item** is

outputted. The control unit changes the **arrangement** of the **merchandising** keys by changing the display position of the **item** information on the basis of the sales information.

ADVANTAGE - Can change key **arrangement** based on sales information **obtained** by point in time when **merchandise** register is used, allowing for easier access and use of keys most often in use.

Dwg.1/25

Title Terms: **MERCHANDISE** ; REGISTER; POINT; **SALE** ; TERMINAL; ELECTRONIC; CASH; REGISTER; DISPLAY; **ITEM** ; INFORMATION; KEY; KEY; DEPRESS; **ITEM** ; CODE; OUTPUT; CONTROL; CHANGE; **ARRANGE** ; KEY; CHANGE; **ITEM** ; INFORMATION; POSITION; **SALE** ; INFORMATION

Index Terms/Additional Words: **POS**, **_ECP** **7201 34** **_A 2_G07G- 001/12** ; ECR

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-003/033; **G06F-017/60** ; G07G-001/12

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/023

File Segment: EPI

11/5/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

009383257 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 1993-076735/199309

XRPX Acc No: N93-058942

Purchase **managing device for products and services - uses computer in hand-held unit to allow entry and processing of requirements, and electronic communication with external devices**

Patent Assignee: GERBAULET J (GERB-I)

Inventor: GERBAULET J

Number of Countries: 019 Number of Patents: 007

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|-------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| WO 9303447 | A1 | 19930218 | WO 92FR778 | A | 19920807 | 199309 B |
| FR 2680255 | A1 | 19930212 | FR 9110168 | A | 19910809 | 199315 |
| EP 598838 | A1 | 19940601 | EP 92918479 | A | 19920807 | 199421 |
| | | | WO 92FR778 | A | 19920807 | |
| EP 598838 | B1 | 19951025 | EP 92918479 | A | 19920807 | 199547 |
| | | | WO 92FR778 | A | 19920807 | |
| DE 69205686 | E | 19951130 | DE 605686 | A | 19920807 | 199602 |
| | | | EP 92918479 | A | 19920807 | |
| | | | WO 92FR778 | A | 19920807 | |
| ES 2081627 | T3 | 19960316 | EP 92918479 | A | 19920807 | 199618 |
| US 5544040 | A | 19960806 | WO 92FR778 | A | 19920807 | 199637 |
| | | | US 94193100 | A | 19940630 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): FR 9110168 A 19910809

Cited Patents: 2.Jnl.Ref; EP 338770; GB 2216691; WO 8502700

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

WO 9303447 A1 F 29 G06F-015/24

Designated States (National): CA JP US

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL SE

EP 598838 A1 F 29 G06F-015/24 Based on patent WO 9303447

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE ES FR GB IT LI NL

EP 598838 B1 F 15 G06F-017/60 Based on patent WO 9303447

Designated States (Regional): BE CH DE ES FR GB IT LI NL

DE 69205686 E G06F-017/60 Based on patent EP 598838

| | | | |
|------------|----|----------------|----------------------------|
| ES 2081627 | T3 | G06F-017/60 | Based on patent WO 9303447 |
| US 5544040 | A | 10 G06F-019/00 | Based on patent EP 598838 |
| FR 2680255 | A1 | G06F-013/38 | Based on patent WO 9303447 |

Abstract (Basic): WO 9303447 A

The **purchasing** management device has a computer housed in a hand-held box with a keyboard (16,17) and display panel (19) on the front. **Items** to be **purchases** are entered at the keyboard, and **prices** displayed and totalled.

The computer can generate repeated **purchase** lists together with pricing, and compare expenses against budgets. Lists can be compared, and repeated **items** detected and deleted. The **order** can be printed out (14) or electronically transferred to other devices.

USE/ADVANTAGE - Allows interactive user control of **purchase transactions**, between vendor and **purchaser**.

Dwg.3/12

Title Terms: **PURCHASE**; MANAGE; DEVICE; **PRODUCT**; SERVICE; COMPUTER; HAND; HELD; UNIT; ALLOW; ENTER; PROCESS; REQUIRE; ELECTRONIC; COMMUNICATE; EXTERNAL; DEVICE

Derwent Class: T01; T04; T05

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-013/38; G06F-015/24; **G06F-017/60**; G06F-019/00

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/21

File Segment: EPI

11/5/12 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07550866 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR **SELLING** AND **BUYING** **MERCHANDISE**, SERVER FOR **MEDIATING** **MERCHANDISE**, AND RECORDING MEDIUM WITH **MERCHANDISE** **SELLING** AND **BUYING** PROGRAM RECORDED

PUB. NO.: 2003-044706 [JP 2003044706 A]

PUBLISHED: February 14, 2003 (20030214)

INVENTOR(s): MOTONAGA TSUTOMU

APPLICANT(s): SAIMAAKU KK

APPL. NO.: 2001-233379 [JP 2001233379]

FILED: August 01, 2001 (20010801)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a **merchandise selling** and **buying** system capable of quickly **buying** materials at a low **price** and also effectively utilizing surplus materials.

SOLUTION: A desired sales **merchandise list** storing means 22 stores information of surplus steel **products** that various dealers want to sell. A desired **purchase merchandise list** storing means 23 stores information of surplus steel **products** that various dealers want to **buy**. A user can quickly and easily search for a **purchase** wisher and a sales wisher by accessing a **merchandise mediating** server 1 through a network 20 because the **merchandise mediating** server 1 collectively manages the information of the surplus steel **products** whose **purchase** wisher and sales wisher are hard for an **individual** dealer to search for. Also, the **purchase** wisher can perform **purchase** at a low **price** because of the

surplus steel **product** .

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

11/5/13 (Item 2 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07512700 **Image available**

CUSTOMIZED CATALOG CHARGING METHOD AND DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 2003-006523 [JP 2003006523 A]

PUBLISHED: January 10, 2003 (20030110)

INVENTOR(s): NABEKURA MITSUNOBU

APPLICANT(s): FUJI XEROX CO LTD

APPL. NO.: 2001-186713 [JP 2001186713]

FILED: June 20, 2001 (20010620)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G09F-019/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To substantially reduce a **catalog charge** without the need of preparing the estimated number of **catalogs** on a **merchandise** provider side beforehand.

SOLUTION: A **customized catalog** 35 is printed by the printer 30 of a printing company 300 on the basis of a Web **order** from the terminal 10 of a sales agency 100 to the server 20 of a maker 200. The sales agency 100 **negotiates** with an object customer by using the **customized catalog** 35 delivered from the printing company 200. When the **negotiation** with the customer advances to **purchase** contract establishment, the sales agency 100 reports a business process (inputs progress information) to the server 20 of the maker 200. The server 20 reads a charging tag corresponding to a **catalog** number in the business process report from a charging information DB and bills a money amount equivalent to the charging tag to the sales agency 10 as the **catalog charge** of the **customized catalog** 35 with which the **purchase** contract is **established** .

COPYRIGHT: (C)2003,JPO

11/5/14 (Item 3 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07391231 **Image available**

ONLINE SHOPPING **MEDIATING** DEVICE AND ONLINE SHOPPING INFORMATION PROVIDING DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 2002-259732 [JP 2002259732 A]

PUBLISHED: September 13, 2002 (20020913)

INVENTOR(s): TANAKA KAZUO

TAKEICHI YUMIKO

TAKIGUCHI YASUYUKI

APPLICANT(s): NTT DATA CORP

APPL. NO.: 2001-055425 [JP 200155425]

FILED: February 28, 2001 (20010228)

INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide an online shopping **mediating** device and an online shopping information providing device that allow an **individual** to select **merchandise** and services on a user's point of view from shops and makers and sell them to users through a communication network.

SOLUTION: A shop or maker included in **merchandise** providers 3 **registers** provided **merchandise** and services in a **merchandise** database disposed in a virtual shop site 1. An operator who opens a shop therein selects **merchandise** of the operator's own interest and taste from the **merchandise** database, and **lists** it on the operator's own 'my select' shop 2. A user accesses the 'my select' shop 2 from a user terminal 4 to select **merchandise** and request **purchase**. The virtual shop site 1 **orders** the **merchandise** from the most suitable shop or maker in the **merchandise** providers 3 handling the requested **merchandise**. The shop or maker ships the **merchandise** to the user after **settlement** of the **merchandise**.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/15 (Item 4 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07139578 **Image available**

INEXPENSIVE AND EFFICIENT HOME **DELIVERY** PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION ONLINE SYSTEM USING UNIFORM IDENTIFIER

PUB. NO.: 2002-007950 [JP 2002007950 A]

PUBLISHED: January 11, 2002 (20020111)

INVENTOR(s): SUZUKI TOSHIFUMI

APPLICANT(s): SEVEN ELEVEN JAPAN CO LTD

APPL. NO.: 2000-193116 [JP 2000193116]

FILED: June 27, 2000 (20000627)

INTL CLASS: G06F-019/00; **G06F-017/60** ; G07F-017/40

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To solve disadvantages of shop reservation **selling**, **catalog** mail- **order** **selling**, or online shopping by Internet, that a distributor, a wholesaler or direct **shipping** agent thereof, or the like need to independently print a **delivery** slip, which causing a serious system investment or operation **cost** for an **order** data management system, a printing apparatus for **delivery** slip, or the like.

SOLUTION: The **delivery** slip is not issued by the distributor, the wholesaler or direct **shipping** agent thereof direct **shipping** agency or the like, but unitarily issued by a home **delivery** agent, whereby an inexpensive, high-quality and high additive value home **delivery** physical distribution system allowing the prevention of leak of **individual** information, the reduction in system investment, the shortening of the lead time from the establishment of business **negotiations** to the start of **order** receipt, and the handling of small-lot commodities or seasonal commodities is realized. Preparation of a simple system environment of personal computer and printer having communication function suffices for the wholesaler or direct **shipping** agent, and the strapping with a uniform identifier called **shipping** slip number is performed with the home **delivery** agent, whereby the realization is attained.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2002,JPO

11/5/16 (Item 5 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07079342 **Image available**
ON-LINE SHOPPING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2001-306989 [JP 2001306989 A]
PUBLISHED: November 02, 2001 (20011102)
INVENTOR(s): KUROSAWA YUSUKE
APPLICANT(s): NEC CORP
APPL. NO.: 2000-124478 [JP 2000124478]
FILED: April 25, 2000 (20000425)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-003/16; G06F-013/00; G10L-015/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To solve the problem that security is not perfect since **individual** information is transmitted through an Internet, and the **individual** information is likely to be leaked or altered.

SOLUTION: This system is provided with a user terminal 1 which issues the **order** of **merchandise** through a communication network 7 of an Internet, a **selling** server 2 connected to the user terminal 1 which prepares a program 3 for **purchasing merchandise** in response to the **order** of the **merchandise** from the user terminal 1, and transmits it to the user terminal being the origin of **order**, a data base 5 which **registers** use history information including the card information of the user, and a **settling** server 4 connected through a telephone network 8 to the user terminal being the origin of **order** which performs the **settlement** of the **merchandise** to be **purchased**. The **settling** server 4 retrieves the data base based on the telephone number of the origin of **order**, and performs the **settlement** of the **merchandise** to be **purchased** based on the card information of the origin of **order** which is registered in the data base.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

11/5/17 (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06939614 **Image available**
MEDIATION SERVICE SYSTEM FOR GUARANTEEING SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL DEALING IN ELECTRONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION

PUB. NO.: 2001-167163 [JP 2001167163 A]
PUBLISHED: June 22, 2001 (20010622)
INVENTOR(s): MATSUNAGA TAKAFUMI
APPLICANT(s): TELECOM SYSTEM INTERNATIONAL KK
APPL. NO.: 11-346110 [JP 99346110]
FILED: December 06, 1999 (19991206)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-019/00; G07F-019/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To prevent a trouble between a seller and a

purchaser in an electronic commercial **transaction** .

SOLUTION: The seller **registers merchandise** desired to be sold to the website of the electronic commercial **transaction** managed by a **mediation** agent and the **mediation** agent introduces the **merchandise** desired to be sold of the seller. The **purchaser** views the **merchandise** introduced in the website, displays the intention of **purchasing the merchandise** to the **mediation** agent and inputs the account number and valid date, etc., of a credit card to the **mediation** agent. The **mediation** agent confirms them, performs tentative account **settlement** and reports to the seller that tentative sales is decided and the seller delivers the **merchandise** to the **purchaser** . The **purchaser** reports the intention of **purchasing the merchandise** to the **mediation** agent after confirming the delivered **merchandise** and the **mediation** agent receives it and executes actual account **settlement** to a card company. The **charge** of the **merchandise** is paid from the **mediation** agent to the seller by bank transfer. Thus, the safety of **individual** dealing in the electronic commercial **transaction** is guaranteed.

COPYRIGHT: (C)2001,JPO

11/5/18 (Item 7 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05871075 **Image available**

COMMODITY **TRANSACTION** SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 10-154175 [JP 10154175 A]

PUBLISHED: June 09, 1998 (19980609)

INVENTOR(s): KONDO TETSUJIRO
TATSUHIRA YASUSHI

APPLICANT(s): SONY CORP [000218] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)

APPL. NO.: 08-313241 [JP 96313241]

FILED: November 25, 1996 (19961125)

INTL CLASS: [6] **G06F-017/60**

JAPIO CLASS: 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications)

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To improve the commodity **transaction** efficiency and to easily **buy** and sell the commodities among individuals by **settling** the commodity **transaction** expenses based on the instruction of a commodity **transaction** server which is connected to a network to hold the commodity **transaction** information and to instruct the **settlement** of commodity **transactions** , etc., and then transferring the commodities to a buyer from a seller.

SOLUTION: A commodity **transaction** server BSV is connected to a general-purpose communication network INT to hold the commodity **transaction** information and to instruct the intermediation, **settlement** and **delivery** of commodities. Then a person who wants to sell his commodity accesses the server BSV by means of one of **individual** communication terminals TA1 to TA4 to **register** the commodity. When another person who wants to **buy** the said commodity accesses the server BSV via a communication terminal, a **settlement** terminal CTA **settles** the commodity **transaction** expenses by means of a card and a physical distribution terminal BTA transfers the commodity to the buyer from the seller based on the instructions of the

server BSV.

11/5/19 (Item 8 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05108020 **Image available**
SALES TIME MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 08-063520 [JP 8063520 A]
PUBLISHED: March 08, 1996 (19960308)
INVENTOR(s): SHIMADA KATSUMI
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD [000522] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)
APPL. NO.: 06-199294 [JP 94199294]
FILED: August 24, 1994 (19940824)
INTL CLASS: [6] **G06F-017/60** ; G07G-001/12
JAPIO CLASS: 45.4 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- Computer Applications); 29.4
(PRECISION INSTRUMENTS -- Business Machines)
JAPIO KEYWORD:R107 (INFORMATION PROCESSING -- OCR & OMR Optical Readers)

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To optimize the **arrangement** of a **price** reference file to which a cash register refers on a sales time management system.

CONSTITUTION: The sales time management system is provided with the plural cash **registers** 37 executing a **merchandise** registration processing based on inputted **merchandise** codes and plural **price** reference devices 36 which are respectively connected to prescribed cash **registers** in different counters among the plural cash **registers** 37. The respective **price** reference devices are provided with **price** reference files by **individual** counters 38 storing **price** reference data of the **merchandises** which the connected cash **registers** 37 deal in and reference parts 39 referring to the **price** reference files by **individual** counters against a **price** reference request including the **merchandise** code received from the cash **register** and making the response of the **obtained price** to the cash **register** .

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|---------|--|
| S1 | 2681055 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 2481165 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2902508 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 2287995 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 520182 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTER? ? OR DIRECTOR??? OR - LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()DISPLAY? |
| S6 | 384338 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 54341 | S1 AND S2 AND S3 |
| S8 | 9199 | S6(S)S5 |
| S9 | 11910 | S7 AND S4 |
| S10 | 36 | S8 AND S9 |
| S11 | 19 | S10 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |
| S12 | 3052883 | HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR RESTRAIN? OR INSIDE |
| S15 | 22715 | S1(7N)S3 |
| S16 | 13319 | S12(7N)S5 |
| S17 | 5481515 | "FROM" |
| S18 | 14486 | S17(2W)S5 |
| S19 | 27272 | S16 OR S18 |
| S20 | 18 | S15 AND S4 AND S19 |
| S21 | 9 | S20 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |

File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2006/UD,UM &UP=200614

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan

(c) 2006 European Patent Office

File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2005/Oct(Updated 060203)

(c) 2006 JPO & JAPIO

21/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

017485935 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 2005-809619/200582
 XRPX Acc No: N05-671312

Method for soliciting bids for promotional product e.g. hat, shirt, involves requesting formula for calculating purchase price of product at unspecified future time, from distributor based on product catalog identifier of distributor

Patent Assignee: BRANDERS.COM (BRAN-N)
 Inventor: BELUR S; FREEMAN T S; MCLAUGHLIN G
 Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
 Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|----------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 20050261963 | A1 | 20051124 | US 2004573176 | P | 20040520 | 200582 B |
| | | | US 2005133497 | A | 20050519 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2004573176 P 20040520; US 2005133497 A 20050519

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|----------------|------|-----|----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| US 20050261963 | A1 | | 20 | G06F-017/60 | Provisional application US 2004573176 |

Abstract (Basic): US 20050261963 A1

NOVELTY - A promotional **product** catalog identifier is provided to each distributor. Each distributor is requested to provide formula for calculating the purchase price of a promotional **product** at an unspecified future time, based on the catalog identifier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) system to calculate purchase price for promotional **product** ;
- (2) recorded medium storing instructions for automatic calculation of purchase price of promotional **product** ;
- (3) method to **establish** agreement regarding **purchase** price for promotional **product** ; and
- (4) method to automatically calculate purchase price for promotional **product** .

USE - For soliciting bids for promotional **product** e.g. hat, shirt, mug associated with golf tournament, from distributors.

ADVANTAGE - The purchase price is calculated for the promotional **product** , automatically.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the diagrammatic representation of the page **from** the **catalog** of the supplier.

page (84)
 pricing information (86)
 end column price (88)
 price code (90)
 logo (92)
 pp; 20 DwgNo 5/13

Title Terms: METHOD; BID; PROMOTE; **PRODUCT** ; HAT; SHIRT; REQUEST; FORMULA; CALCULATE; PURCHASE; PRICE; **PRODUCT** ; FUTURE; TIME; DISTRIBUTE; BASED; **PRODUCT** ; CATALOGUE; IDENTIFY; DISTRIBUTE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

21/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016056386 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2004-214237/200420

XRPX Acc No: N04-169807

Image providing program for online commerce network, displays retrieved images of items associated by common seller as thumbnail images with image map layer containing each location of page associated with thumbnail image

Patent Assignee: SCHWARTZMAN M (SCHW-I)

Inventor: SCHWARTZMAN M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|----------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 20040044587 | A1 | 20040304 | US 2002228506 | A | 20020827 | 200420 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002228506 A 20020827

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|----------------|------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| US 20040044587 | A1 | | 9 G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): US 20040044587 A1

NOVELTY - The image of each **item** retrieved with a software **from** a **list** and associated by common seller are **acquired** after **establishing** a link to an **item** being sold by a seller. The retrieved images are displayed on a server as thumbnail images with an image map layer containing the location of a detail page associated with each thumbnail image.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

- (1) method of enhancing a web based selling platform; and
- (2) method of enhancing an online commerce network.

USE - Software program for providing images of multiple **items** associated by common seller on online commerce network.

ADVANTAGE - Provides effective and efficient display of seller's **item**. Enables visitor to view thumbnail images of all **items** of a seller by viewing the details of a single **item** of the seller. Enables to view the thumbnail of a desired **item**.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining the process for providing images of multiple **items** associated by common seller.

pp; 9 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: IMAGE; PROGRAM; NETWORK; DISPLAY; RETRIEVAL; IMAGE; **ITEM** ;
ASSOCIATE; COMMON; IMAGE; IMAGE; MAP; LAYER; CONTAIN; LOCATE; PAGE;
ASSOCIATE; IMAGE

Derwent Class: T01; T05

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

21/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015735088 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-797288/200375

XRPX Acc No: N03-639640

Mediation provision apparatus for purchase of goods , exchanges access numbers of user side communication apparatus and provider side communication apparatus to connect both apparatuses, based on mediation

policy

Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2003304334 | A | 20031024 | JP 2002107762 | A | 20020410 | 200375 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002107762 A 20020410

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

JP 2003304334 A 10 H04M-003/42

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003304334 A

NOVELTY - A **goods** search unit searches the **goods** content that corresponds with mediation policy determined by a determination unit, **from goods list**. An exchange unit exchanges access number of user side communication apparatus with access number of provider side communication apparatus to connect user and provider side communication apparatuses, based on the mediation policy for providing a desired service.

USE - For providing services related to purchase of **goods** from a company or shop, repair of car, reservations in hotel, taxi, using communication apparatus such as mobile telephone, personal computer, public telephone.

ADVANTAGE - Optimal and efficient service is provided immediately by simple technique.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an outline view of the mediation service provision apparatus. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

mediation service provision apparatus (101)
 user side communication apparatuses (102-105)
 provider side communication apparatuses (106-108)
 pp; 10 DwgNo 1/11

Title Terms: PROVISION; APPARATUS; PURCHASE; **GOODS** ; EXCHANGE; ACCESS; NUMBER; USER; SIDE; COMMUNICATE; APPARATUS; SIDE; COMMUNICATE; APPARATUS; CONNECT; BASED

Derwent Class: T01; W01

International Patent Class (Main): H04M-003/42

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; H04M-003/50

File Segment: EPI

21/5/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015258629 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-319558/200331

XRPX Acc No: N03-254797

Goods marketing and purchasing system for shops has server that stores list of goods , PDA that retrieves list and places order , and shop terminal that settles purchase amount with PDA

Patent Assignee: SONY CORP (SONY)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2003022483 | A | 20030124 | JP 2001207655 | A | 20010709 | 200331 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001207655 A 20010709

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
 JP 2003022483 A 14 G07G-001/12

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003022483 A

NOVELTY - A server stores a list of **goods** sold at a shop. A personal digital assistant (PDA) retrieves the list according to the operation of a user. The user places an **order** by selecting **from** the **list**, and a non-contact IC card saves the **order** information. A shop terminal receives the **order** information when approached by the PDA and the **purchase** amount is **settled** between the shop terminal and PDA.

USE - For shops. Effective for drive-throughs.

ADVANTAGE - Enables user to place **order** for **goods** before actually going to shop, thereby eliminating need for user to browse through **goods** displayed in shop. Enables user to know beforehand amount he will be billed to purchase **goods**. Incorrect input of **order** information by salesclerk is eliminated. **Order** reception time is shortened, thereby enabling more visitors to be serviced while reducing burden on salesclerk.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the example of an **order** form screen. (Drawing includes non-English language text).
 pp; 14 DwgNo 11/21

Title Terms: **GOODS**; MARKET; PURCHASE; SYSTEM; SHOP; SERVE; STORAGE; LIST; **GOODS**; RETRIEVAL; LIST; PLACE; **ORDER**; SHOP; TERMINAL; SETTLE; PURCHASE; AMOUNT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): G07G-001/12

International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60**; G06K-017/00; G06K-019/00

File Segment: EPI

21/5/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014678325 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-499382/200253

XPX Acc No: N02-395375

On-line real-estate brokerage service conduction method involves using Internet to provide all necessary information starting from listing of properties to providing information regarding documentation

Patent Assignee: KETTERER R M (KETT-I)

Inventor: KETTERER R M

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|----------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 20020052814 | A1 | 20020502 | US 2000217097 | A | 20000710 | 200253 B |
| | | | US 2001901795 | A | 20010710 | |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000217097 P 20000710; US 2001901795 A 20010710

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
 US 20020052814 A1 18 G06F-017/60 Provisional application US 2000217097

Abstract (Basic): US 20020052814 A1

NOVELTY - Property listings are displayed on a host computer and are stored in a searchable database. Prospective buyers search the property listing displayed on their personal computers. Credit

histories of the buyers are sent to the sellers through the host computer and schedule for negotiations are made. The required sales documentation with signatures are sent to the buyers and sellers.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for remote self-service real-estate brokerage system.

USE - For guiding buyers and sellers of real-estate through the entire process of real-estate marketing, **negotiation**, **purchasing**, closing and post-closing activities.

ADVANTAGE - Provides the buyers and sellers with quick and easy access to complementary **goods** and services like title insurance, legal information and home inspection. Provides greatly simplified, facilitated process that is easily executed by the seller and buyer. Provides buyers and sellers with information about the recent sales price of similar real-estate market, thus simplifying the brokerage process.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining major, high level activities enabled by the subject self-service real-estate brokerage system.

pp; 18 DwgNo 1/5

Title Terms: LINE; REAL; ESTATE; SERVICE; CONDUCTING; METHOD; NECESSARY; INFORMATION; START; LIST; PROPERTIES; INFORMATION; DOCUMENT

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

21/5/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014290117 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-110818/200215

XPX Acc No: N02-082804

Transaction mediation method for online shopping in computer network, involves recognizing seller based on ID relation of goods and seller, to forward order to seller terminal

Patent Assignee: ARUSUNET KK (ARUS-N)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 2001350953 | A | 20011221 | JP 2000170297 | A | 20000607 | 200215 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000170297 A 20000607

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|---------------|------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| JP 2001350953 | A | 14 | G06F-017/60 | |

JP 2001350953 A 14 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001350953 A

NOVELTY - An **order** of **goods** selected from **transaction list** is received from a user terminal (40A). The proper seller of the ordered **goods** is recognized, based on the relationship of **goods** ID and the registered seller ID. **Order** is forwarded to a seller terminal (40B), and accordingly seller ID and reply with respect to the **order** are received. **Transaction** is notified to the user terminal based on the response.

USE - For online shopping in computer network e.g. internet.

ADVANTAGE - **Mediates purchasing transaction** between enterprises and customers efficiently, irrespective of inventory conditions.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a general view of

transaction mediation system. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

User terminal (40A)

Seller terminal (40B)

pp; 14 DwgNo 1/12

Title Terms: **TRANSACTION** ; METHOD; SHOPPING; COMPUTER; NETWORK; BASED; ID;
RELATED; **GOODS** ; FORWARD; **ORDER** ; TERMINAL

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

File Segment: EPI

21/5/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013654851 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-139063/200115

XRPX Acc No: N01-101232

Device for optimizing product variant distribution and order quantities derives product turnover potential from cash register data by comparing product and total turnover rates

Patent Assignee: KRUMHAUER P (KRUM-I)

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|-------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| DE 10009044 | A1 | 20001214 | DE 1009044 | A | 20000225 | 200115 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 1027022 A 19990608

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|-------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|
| DE 10009044 | A1 | | 6 | G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): DE 10009044 A1

NOVELTY - The **arrangement** has an input unit (11) that **acquires** a **product** number from the cash **register** system (15) per **item** purchased and stores the number. A computer unit (14) forms the current turnover rate for the **product** , compares it with the current total turnover rate and derives the turnover potential for the **product** , which it outputs to the **order** system (13) to enable stepwise optimization of the **order** quantities.

USE - For optimizing **product** variant distribution and **order** quantities.

ADVANTAGE - Enables the turnover component of a **product** in the total turnover to be determined and hence enables **order** data optimization by optimizing the degree of variant distribution and **order** quantities.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows a block diagram representation of an arrangement for optimizing **product** variant distribution and **order** quantities

input unit (11)
cash register system (15)
computer unit (14)
order system (13)
output unit (12)
operator (16)

pp; 6 DwgNo 1/4

Title Terms: DEVICE; **PRODUCT** ; VARIANT; DISTRIBUTE; **ORDER** ; QUANTITY;
DERIVATIVE; **PRODUCT** ; TURNOVER; POTENTIAL; CASH; REGISTER; DATA; COMPARE

; **PRODUCT** ; TOTAL; TURNOVER; RATE
 Derwent Class: T01; T05
 International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
 International Patent Class (Additional): G07G-001/12
 File Segment: EPI

21/5/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)
 DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
 (c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012598571 **Image available**
 WPI Acc No: 1999-404677/199934
 XRPX Acc No: N99-301645

Cash register used in store, restaurant

Patent Assignee: BROWN B J (BROW-I)
 Inventor: BROWN B J
 Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
 Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| US 5924079 | A | 19990713 | US 96720183 | A | 19960925 | 199934 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 96720183 A 19960925

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|
| US 5924079 | A | | 5 | G06F-017/60 | |

Abstract (Basic): US 5924079 A

NOVELTY - The drawer (16) is covered by a removable locked lid (30). The amount of currency to be returned to the customer is calculated based on received currency and sales data. The currency is directly dispensed to the customer through the cash tray (38) and the coin dispensing slot (40) based on calculated amount.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The outer housing (12) has a chamber (18) in which the slidable drawer (16) is **arranged**. The **sale** data is entered through the keypad (14). The currency like cash, coin and cheque received from the customer is deposited in the drawer. The drawer is fully inserted **within** the housing when cash **register** (10) is in use and completely removed from the housing when not used. The receipt corresponding to sales is printed by a printer (48). The sales information is displayed in a display unit (12). The **item** to be sold is scanned by a scanner to identify the **item** and price of the **item**. The credit card number is read by the card readers (44,46).

USE - In store, restaurant.

ADVANTAGE - Prevents theft of money in cash register by employee. Prevents miscounting of money deposited in or taken **from** cash **register**. Prevents unauthorized access to currency in drawer by completely locking it. Eliminates need for employees to handle money received from or returned to customer. Facilitates authorized person like manager to unlock cash drawer.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows perspective view of cash register.

- Cash register (10)
- Outer housing (12)
- Key pad (14)
- Chamber (18)
- Drawer (16)
- Lid (30)
- Cash tray (38)
- Coin tray (40)

Printer (48)
Display unit (42)
Scanner (44,46)
pp; 5 DwgNo 1/2

Title Terms: CASH; REGISTER; STORAGE; RESTAURANT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

21/5/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2006 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012094771 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1998-511682/199844
XRPX Acc No: N98-399395

**Shopping support system for supermarkets - includes
settlement-of-accounts apparatus to settle accounts by registering
selling data of goods in memory unit**

Patent Assignee: TOKYO ELECTRIC CO LTD (TODK)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

| Patent No | Kind | Date | Applicat No | Kind | Date | Week |
|-------------|------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| JP 10222765 | A | 19980821 | JP 9719314 | A | 19970131 | 199844 B |

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 9719314 A 19970131

Patent Details:

| Patent No | Kind | Lan | Pg | Main IPC | Filing Notes |
|-------------|------|-----|----|-------------|--------------|
| JP 10222765 | A | | 10 | G07G-001/12 | |

Abstract (Basic): JP 10222765 A

The system includes a display unit which displays the material lists with the material names with their corresponding amounts. The materials to be purchased are chosen **from the list** using the purchasing declaration unit.

The materials chosen are written with their corresponding amounts on a recording medium using the medium write-in unit. A settlement of accounts unit is provided which reads the amount written on the medium, computes the total amount and registers the materials sold in a memory unit.

ADVANTAGE - Reduces labour for registering goods .

Dwg.1/17

Title Terms: SHOPPING; SUPPORT; SYSTEM; SUPERMARKET; SETTLE; ACCOUNT;
APPARATUS; SETTLE; ACCOUNT; REGISTER; SELL; DATA; **GOODS** ; MEMORY; UNIT
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): G07G-001/12
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; G07G-001/01
File Segment: EPI

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|---------|--|
| S1 | 1352818 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 1338028 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 1083571 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 1422506 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 442208 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTER? ? OR DIRECTOR??? OR - LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()DISPLAY? |
| S6 | 626936 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 8128 | S1(7N)S2(10N)S3 |
| S8 | 9695 | S6(4N)S5 |
| S9 | 3089 | S7(S)S4 |
| S10 | 24 | S8(S)S9 |
| S11 | 11 | S10 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/Feb W03
(c) 2006 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060223,UT=20060216
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01869029

Systems and methods for secure transaction management and electronic rights protection

Systeme und Verfahren zur gesicherten Transaktionsverwaltung und elektronischem Rechtsschutz

Systemes et procedes de gestion de transactions securisees et de protection de droits electroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING RESOURCES, INC., (976840), 460 Oakmead Parkway,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4708, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Ginter, Karl L., 10404 43rd Avenue, Beltsville, Maryland 20705, (US)
Shear, Victor H., 5203 Battery Lane, Bethesda, Maryland 20814, (US)
Spahn, Francis J., 2410 Edwards Avenue, El Cerrito, California 94530,
(US)

Van Wie, David M., 1250 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Smith, Norman Ian et al (36041), fJ CLEVELAND 40-43 Chancery Lane,
London WC2A 1JQ, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1515216 A2 050316 (Basic)
EP 1515216 A3 050323

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004078194 960213;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 388107 950213

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; DE; DK; ES; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC;
NL; PT; SE

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 861461 (EP 96922371)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-001/00; **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 144

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 75C

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200511 | 276 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200511 | 167210 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 167486 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 167486 |

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION control information (e.g., methods) that collectively control use of VDE managed properties (database, document, **individual** commercial product), are either shipped with the content itself (for example, in a content container...control information). For example, the "rules and controls" shown in Figure 2 may grant specific **individuals** or classes of content users 112 "permission" to use certain content. They may specify what...

...bank accounts and/or VDE node currency token deposit accounts). SPU 500 may perform other **transactions** related to such VDE objects 300.

SPU Physical Packaging and Security Barrier 502
As shown...

11/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01315544

CONSISTENT SET OF INTERFACES DERIVED FROM A BUSINESS OBJECT MODEL
ENSEMBLE D'INTERFACES COHERENT DERIVE D'UN MODELE D'OBJETS DE COMMERCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SAP AG, Neurottstrasse 16, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SEUBERT Michael, Vogelsangstrasse 10, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RASCH Jochen, Freiherr-vom-Stein-Strasse 6, 69207 Sandhausen, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KUEHL Axel, Kurpfalzstrasse 58, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WAGNER Andre, Burghaldeweg 38A, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BOLD Andreas, Hartmannstrasse 28, 67063 Ludwigshfen, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BROSSLER Andreas, Am Schoepfspfad 4, 69251 Gaiberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MORSCH Andreas, Nietzschesstrasse 36, 68165 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SCHNEIDER Andreas, v. Heyl Strasse 4g, 67240 Bobenheim-Roxheim, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GROSS Antonia, Leipziger Strasse 1, 69181 Leimen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SCHULER Arnulf, Hildastrasse 19a, 69115 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KEINBERGER Bernhard, Burgunderweg 2, 69231 Rauenberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOFMANN Christine, Schlehdornweg 51, 69469 Weinheim, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LEHNER Christoph, Hildastrasse 9, 69115 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KUSTER Corinne, Rettigheimer Strasse 32, 69242 Muhlhausen/Kraichgau, DE,
DE (Residence), CH (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BUCHMANN Daniel, Reetzstrasse 19, 76237 Pfinztal, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SCHAPLER Daniela, Goethestr. 22, 68789 St. Leon-Rot, DE, DE (Residence),
AT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

POTSCHKE Dominic, Theodor-Heub-Strasse 5, 76275 Ettlingen, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

THOME Frank, Nebeniusstrasse 33, 76137 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ALVAREZ Gabriel, Heinrich-Boll-Strabe 23, 68766 Hockenheim, DE, DE
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PODHAJSKY Georg, Germerheimerstrasse 5, 76661 Philippsburg, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RITTER Gerd, Schwetzingenstrasse 91, 69124 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence),
DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GSCHWENDER Gerhard, BrookeFields, Kundanahalli, Bangalore 560 037, IN, IN
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RIEKEN Gregor, Erlenweg 12, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

STUHEC Gunther, Friedrichstrasse 10, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence),
AT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ZACHMANN Jens, Dudenhofer Strasse 4, 67346 Speyer, DE, DE (Residence), DE

(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 KENNTNER Joachim, Saastrasse 5, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 KEMMER Johann, Schillerstrasse 24, 69242 Muhlhausen, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 HENDRICKS Joerg, 111 Duke Street, Montreal QCH3C 2M1, CA, CA (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 KOTTER Karsten, Heinrich-Fuchs-Strasse 36, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 SCHMITT Matthias, Ernst-Rehm-Strasse 7, 69124 Heidelberg, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 MAKRIIS Otto, Hirtenaue 50, 69118 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), GR
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 SALA Paola, Markplatz 6, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), IT
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 SIEVERS Ralf, Gartenstrasse 7, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 COLLE Renzo, Oppeiner Strasse 2, 76437 Rastatt, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 RADCKE Rudiger, Viktoriastrabe 4, 76646 Bruchsal, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 WINKEL Rudolph, Heidelbere Strasse 95, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence)
 , DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 ELFNER Stefan, Amselgasse 6, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 HETZER Stephan, Wiesenweg 13, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 YU Tao, Carl-Spitzwegstrasse 9A, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 ZIMMERMANN Theo, Adolph-Pfisterer-Strasse 31, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 KRAHMER Thilo, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 41, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 NIETSCHE Thomas, Sinsheimer Strasse 79, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 JAECK Volker, Hinter de Muhle 31, 69226 Nubloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 GNAN Werner, Industriestrasse 7, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 HENGVOSS Wolf, Alte Heestrasse 1, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 NIESWAND Wolfgang, Heinrich-Lubke-Weg 14, 69242 Muhlhausen, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 PYKA Uwe, Seewaldstrasse 1, 74889 Sinsheim-Hilsbach, DE, DE (Residence),
 DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 BIEHLER Markus, Am Schlossel 1, 76829 Landau, DE, DE (Residence), DE
 (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 MARKUS Peter, Viktoriastrasse 25, 68789 St. Leon - Rot, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 SCHULZE Dagmar, Einsteinstrasse 23, 68789 St. Leon - Rot, DE, DE
 (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 ZOLLER Michael, -- (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for:
 US)
 MAAG Thomas, -- (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 GROSSMAN Toralf, -- (Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for:
 US)

Legal Representative:

SAITO Marina N (et al) (agent), Sonnenschein Nath & Rosenthal LLP, P.O.
 Box 061080, Wacker Drive Station, Sears Tower, Chicago, IL 60606-1080,
 US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 2005122078 A2 20051222 (WO 05122078)
 Application: WO 2005US19961 20050603 (PCT/WO US05019961)
 Priority Application: US 2004577453 20040604; US 2004581252 20040618; US
 2004582949 20040625; US 2005656598 20050225; US 2005669310 20050407; US
 2005145464 20050603

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
 DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
 LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL
 PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU
 ZA ZM ZW
 (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
 PT RO SE SI SK TR
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
 (AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 216131

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06Q-030/00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... authoring to the Catalogue Search Engine (the publishing system) to
 publish a new or changed **catalogue** or to delete an already published
catalogue (the **catalogue** is possibly split into several transmission
 packages). The message type 814 also can be divided...

...transmission of a Catalogue has been cancelled successfully and an
 earlier published state of this **catalogue** (if such exists) has been
 restored or not.
 The CAT 804 sends a CataloguePublicationTransmissionItemLockRequest
 message...is 7960, the Property Full Payment Due Days term is 7928, the
 Representation/Association Value **term** is 7964, the Type **term** is GDT
 7966, the Type Name **term** is Integer Value 7934, the Length is from one
 and 7970. The Cardinality is zero or one 7972.

PaymentBaselineDate refers to a **payment** baseline date such as the
 date from which the **payment** periods run. MaximumCashDiscount refers to
 the maximum cash discount for rapid payments. NormalCashDiscount refers
 to...DeliveryTerms

The GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 summarizes conditions and agreements
 formulated at the time of the **order** that apply for the execution of the
 delivery and transport of ordered **goods** and the associated services and
 activities. An example of GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 is.

<DeliveryTerms>
 <DeliveryItemGroupID...

...is Delivery Terms 12002 and the
 Representation/Association term is Details 12004.

For GDT Delivery **Item** Group ID 12006, the Category is Element 12008,
 the Object Class is Delivery Ten-ns 12010, the Property is **Order Item**
 Group Identification 12012, the Representation/Association term is
 Identifier 12014, the Type term is GDT 12012, the Type Name term is

Business **Transaction** Document **Item** Group ID 12014, and the Cardinality is zero or one 12016.

For GDT Delivery Priority...

...is Code 12026, the Type term is GDT 12028, the Type Name term is Business **Transaction** Priority Code 12030 and the Cardinality is zero or one 12032.

For GDT Incoterms 12034...

...Cardinality is zero or one 12036A.

DeliveryItemGroupID is a unique identifier for a group of **items** to be delivered together. DeliveryPriorityCode is a priority/urgency of the delivery/delivery **item** according to the requirements of the buyer. Incoterms is a standard contract formula for the...

...partial deliveries that may/can be carried out to deliver the ordered quantity of an **item**. QuantityTolerance is the tolerated difference between a requested quantity and an actual quantity.

MaximumLeadTimeDuration is the maximum lead time from the time of the **order** to the receipt of the delivery. This duration can be specified in a contract award...

...defines the binding basis for calculating the latest possible received delivery date for a given **order** date.

Transport: ServiceLevelCode is in terms of delivery of **goods**, agreed/defined services concerning the speed of the delivery. Transport: ModeCode describes how the delivery...

...of transport. Transport: MeansDescriptionCode is the means of transport category to be used to move **goods** or persons. Description is the natural readable text for providing additional information about a delivery/delivery **item**.

- 170 GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 contain detailed information on the agreed delivery conditions (Incoterms), delivery modalities...

...DeliveryTerms 12000, the involved business partners (buyer and seller) agree on outline conditions for purchase **orders** regarding the delivery and transportation of the ordered **products** / **goods**. They determine and influence the flow of the subsequent logistical processes.

GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 are used at header and **item** level. A specification at **item** level overwrites the corresponding specification at header level.

(hhhh) Description
A GDT Description 121 00...

...for handling information, readable additional information on the structured information, or descriptions of services and **products**.

The character length of GDT Description 12100 may not be defined and would therefore be system...

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00987342 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MANAGING A MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES INDEX
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE GERER UN INDICE DE TITRES HYPOTHECAIRES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON, 11 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

RIOS David, 36-36 24th Street, Long Island City, NY 11106, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RUPPEL Matt, 687 Greenwich Street, Apt. 103, New York, NY 10014, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

VISHEV Anna (agent), Schulte Roth & Zabel, LLP, 919 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200317051 A2-A3 20030227 (WO 0317051)

Application: WO 2002US25813 20020815 (PCT/WO US0225813)

Priority Application: US 2001931149 20010816

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15377

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... issue within the index based on the provided "matrix pricing," calculate the returns of each **individual** security within the **index** and calculate the index return as a market-weighted average of individual security returns. The...Additionally, as explained further below, mortgage-backed securities are traded in "to-be-announced" (TBA)

transactions where the **purchase price** is **settled** at some future TBA date. In **order** to calculate an index's total return, TBA **settle prices** for each security have to be converted into same-day- **settle prices** .

According to the LB MBS Index's published algorithm, this process involves complicated calculations which...

11/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00960334 **Image available**

MUSIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS**SYSTEMES DE DISTRIBUTION DE MUSIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WORLD THEATRE INC, One Copley Parkway, Suite 302, Morrisville, NC 27560,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BALLOU Bernard L Jr, 11404 Blackbrook Court, Raleigh, NC 27614, US,
SPARKS Kelly C, 900 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite E, Morrisville, NC 27560,
US,
HEBRANK John H, 216 Jefferson Drive, Durham, NC 27712, US,
HUNTER Charles Eric, 7 Grey Widgeon, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928, US,

Legal Representative:

GARRETT Arthur S (et al) (agent), Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &
Dunner, LLP, 1300 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3315, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200293798 A2-A3 20021121 (WO 0293798)
Application: WO 2002US15126 20020514 (PCT/WO US0215126)
Priority Application: US 2001855992 20010515

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 18804

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... shows portions of central controller 36 that store and analyze
customer preference information and customer **order** information, and
generate from that information the **individualized** "customer **catalog** "
that determines which recordings will be automatically downloaded at that
customer's user ...the preference information of the entire customer
population (or some subset thereof), as well as **order** data, is stored
in module 230. Information from modules 220 and 230 is analyzed to create
an **individual** "customer **catalog** " for each customer via module 240.
The **individual** customer **catalog** data is communicated to the user
station in each customer household and serves -to assure...

...overwriting onto the hard drive of module 130, the customer catalog
information may serve to **establish** a different **protocol** that will
overwrite the less likely to be **purchased** recordings ahead of those
recordings which, by analysis at module 240, show more promise of...

11/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00952632 **Image available**

NETWORK-BASED PROCUREMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'APPROVISIONNEMENTS UTILISANT DES RESEAUX**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SAGACIOUS PROCUREMENT PTY LIMITED, Level 28, St. Martins Tower, 31 Market Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

O'SHANASSY Paul G, 112 Merrigang Street, Bowral, NSW 2575, AU,
CHEN James X, 3/14 Brown Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067, AU,
CLOUGH Lee A, #22 Werrington St., Bowral, NSW 2575, AU,
SIMPSON Stuart M V, Eagle Technology Group Ltd., Alexandra Park
Greenlane West, Auckland, NZ,

KYNE Glen M, Unit 202/1 Warayma Place, Roselle, NSW 2039, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200286779 A1 20021031 (WO 0286779)

Application: WO 2002IB2430 20020318 (PCT/WO IB0202430)

Priority Application: US 2001276845 20010316

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6603

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... An electronic purchasing system, comprising:
a customer database including a menu, the menu
including a **list** of **products** specifically **tailored** to
meet requirements of a customer associated with the
customer database such that the customer may select
products for purchase from the menu;
a central database in communication with the
customer database for aggregating purchase **orders** from
the customer with purchase **orders** from other customers,,
and for processing the aggregated purchase **orders** ; and
a supplier database in communication with the
central database for receiving the aggregated purchase
orders from the central database.

19 The electronic purchasing System of claim 18
wherein the central...

11/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943630 **Image available**

NEGOTIATING PLATFORM**PLATE-FORME DE NEGOCIATION**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DEALIGENCE INC, 30 Old Rudnick Lane, Dover, DE 19901, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SHMUELI Oded, 178 Hapisga Street, 36 001 Nofit, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GOLANY Boaz, 38 Harofe Street, 34 367 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SAYEGH Robert, 63 Abas Street, 35 378 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SHACHNAI Hadas, 12A Ehud Street, 34 551 Haifa, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PERRY Mordechal, 7/1 Snonit Street, P.O. Box 1804, 90 805 Mevasseret, IL,
IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GRADOVITCH Noah, 10 Raul Wallenberg Street, 34 990 Haifa, IL, IL
(Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
YEHEZKEL Benny, 74 Bialik Street, 52 441 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence),
IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SHEINBEIN Sol (agent), G.E. Ehrlich (1995) Ltd., c/o Anthony Castorina,
2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 207, Arlington, VA 22202, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200277759 A2-A3 20021003 (WO 0277759)
Application: WO 2002US8293 20020320 (PCT/WO US02008293)
Priority Application: US 2001276952 20010320; US 2001279422 20010329; US
2001287004 20010430; US 2001305073 20010716; US 2001327291 20011009

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 91315

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... to a fourteenth aspect of the present invention there is provided a
platform for supporting **negotiation** between a local party and an
opponent party to achieve an outcome, the platform comprising a
negotiator, the **negotiator** comprising: a goal program input unit for
receiving a local party's goal program...

...common ground between said local goal program and at
least one, other goal program,
a **negotiation** necessity tester, associated with said unifier, for joint
solving of said local and said other goal...invention.

Description of the Preferred Embodiments

The present embodiments describe a general purpose
electronic **negotiating**

platform that uses the concept of a goal program as the basis for

allowing **negotiations** . The goal program can be formulated for users whatever their requirements and used in the conduct of the, **negotiations** , thus fixing the platform from any particular format for the negotiations. furthermore the goal program...Farmer wishes to use a field

a

t. s a helipad, but is prepared to **settle** -for a camp site, and the second party is the local noise abatement society which...is stressed that negotiations are not at this stage carried out on the basis of **individual catalog** items but rather on the basis of goal program objectives and values a-9 before...

11/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00912725 **Image available**

PRICE PAID DATABASE METHOD AND SYSTEM

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE BASE DE DONNEES DE PRIX PAYES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL INC, 200 Carillon Parkway, St.
Petersburg, FL 33716, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

FITZPATRICK James Michael, 3402 Marcus Avenue, Newport Beach, CA 92663,
US,

Legal Representative:

NEIFELD Richard A (agent), Oblon, Spivak, McClelland, Maier & Neustadt,
P.C., 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Fourth Floor, Arlington, VA 22202,
US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200246862 A2-A3 20020613 (WO 0246862)

Application: WO 2001US44703 20011207 (PCT/WO US0144703)

Priority Application: US 2000730592 20001207

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6468

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... be valid.

Obtaining this data presents several problems. First, while there are syndicated sources which **list** prices of **individual items** , such as for example the manufacturer's suggested retail list price, data indicating the actual price of a **product** is only readily available at a

local level such as the store or retail shop where the **item** is **purchased** . Further, consider the problem of relying on inventory **price** lists. Frequently, **prices** are **negotiated** between a seller and a buyer. While this is frequently associated with the **purchase** of expensive **items** , such as for example automobiles, **price negotiations** occur frequently during the **purchase** of not so expensive **items** . **Price negotiations** are also frequently made at a retailer during clearance, inventory reduction, and close out conditions...

...are quite elastic, as merchants are driven by other considerations besides prices on the individual **items** . For example, a merchant needing to clear old inventory to make sales space for new **product** will reduce prices to clear the old **products** .

Merchants have discretion in setting prices. The economic restraint for the merchant is to pay...

11/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806383

COLLABORATIVE CAPACITY PLANNING AND REVERSE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT DURING DEMAND AND SUPPLY PLANNING IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

PLANIFICATION EN COLLABORATION DES CAPACITES ET GESTION ANTICIPEE DES STOCKS LORS DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'OFFRE ET DE LA DEMANDE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LE RESEAU ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139029 A2 20010531 (WO 0139029)

Application: WO 2000US32309 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032309)

Priority Application: US 99444655 19991122; US 99444886 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
 FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
 MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
 UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 157840

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... physical networks and a set of conventions for using networks that allow the computers they **reach** to interact. Physically, the Internet is a huge, global network spanning over 92 countries and...control information.

When another party (other than the first applier of rules), perhaps through a **negotiation** process,
134

WAFF capabilities may be employed, and a WAF **agreement** may be entered into, by a plurality of parties without the WAFF capabilities being directly...the automation of individual transactions such as purchases, fares, and bank account deposits and withdrawals. **Individual** cash transactions are burdened by the need to have the correct amount of cash or...

11/3,K/9 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806382

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE

PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ ENTRE UNE PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHÉ

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)

Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)

Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 170977

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... service violations and, in step 2410, rebates are determined based on the network service level **agreement** violations. Thereafter, in step 2412, billing data reflecting the usage information, the **negotiated** discounts, and the rebates is provided to generate a customer invoice. Utilizing information from...

11/3,K/10 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00799892 **Image available**

CUSTOMER DEMAND-INITIATED SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ON-LINE INFORMATION RETRIEVAL, INTERACTIVE NEGOTIATION, PROCUREMENT, AND EXCHANGE
SYSTEME LANCE SUR DEMANDE DU CLIENT ET PROCEDE POUR LA RECHERCHE D'INFORMATIONS EN LIGNE, LA NEGOTIATION INTERACTIVE, L'ACQUISITION, ET L'ECHANGE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SOLOMON Neal E, 901 Kingston Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94611, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

BEVERLY Brian (agent), Suite 2360, One Kaiser Plaza, Oakland, CA 94612, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200133464 A1 20010510 (WO 0133464)

Application: WO 2000US30249 20001101 (PCT/WO US0030249)

Priority Application: US 99162932 19991101

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
 ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
 LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
 TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 34629

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... by a set of item features, maintaining a list of said identified items in an **index** of **individual** product items and individual service items,

99

receiving from one of a plurality of purchasers...at least one bid.

336. The method for procurement of claim 3 18 wherein:

said **index** comprises yield management services, **customized** products, miscellaneous or used products, small business services, and personnel and management resource services.

337...

...item features, and said memory for maintaining a second list of

identified items In an **index** of **individual** product items and individual service items, one or more network interfaces adapted to send and features, program code for maintaining a list of said identified items in an **index** of **individual** product items and individual service items, program code for receiving from one of a plurality...

...said plurality of sellers.

105

3 53. The method of claim 352 wherein:

said bidding **negotiation** is accessible to said **purchaser** and to each of said plurality of sellers.

354. The method of claim 318 including:

facilitating said **negotiation** by providing direct communication between said **purchaser** and any one of said plurality of sellers for **negotiations** between said **purchaser** and said any one seller.

355. The method of claim 13 including:

said **negotiation** including revisions to **terms**, said **terms** comprising **price**, **item** features, and **item** quality.

356. The method of claim 355 wherein:

said terms comprise method of payment, quality...

...the customer has had with the system, a number of experiences that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback.

358. The method of claim 62 including:

sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the customer has had with tile system that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback.

359. The method of claim 151 including:

sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback.

360. The method of claim 198 including:

sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the customer has had with tile system that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback.

361. The method of claim 242 including:

sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback. 362. The method of claim 265 including sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that .6 resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**, and vendor feedback.

363. The method of claim 268 including:
sending to said plurality of...

...a number of experiences the customer has had with the system that
resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences the
customer has had with the system that resulted in unsuccessful
transactions, and vendor feedback.

107

364. The method of claim 268 including:
sending to purchasers accountability...

...a number of experiences said seller has had with the system that
resulted in successful **transactions**, a number of experiences said
seller has had with the system that resulted in unsuccessful **transactions**
, and purchaser feedback.

11/3,K/11 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761424

**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PHASE DELIVERY OF
COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE PAR PHASES
DE COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A L'APPLICATION D'UNE TECHNIQUE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,

Legal Representative:

BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200073930 A2 20001207 (WO 0073930)
Application: WO 2000US14458 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014458)
Priority Application: US 99321360 19990527

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 149456

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... banking and
portfolio management. The consumer owns the JavaWallet that will
be used to complete **purchases** and banking transactions. The user
may set spending limits ...buy available case tools must be determined
by the development team. Most generators are usually **custom built**
because often the ...and the production support personnel.

The following databases provide information on the Operations
Architecture and **list** requirements and current tools solutions for the
managing of the various Operations Architecture areas. All...both to the
overall approach as well as the selection of tools to support the
individual functions.

Is the intention to use tools or to custom develop some or all of...

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|---------|--|
| S1 | 1352818 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 1338028 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 1083571 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 1422506 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 442208 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTER? ? OR DIRECTOR??? OR - LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()DISPLAY? |
| S6 | 626936 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 8128 | S1(7N)S2(10N)S3 |
| S8 | 9695 | S6(4N)S5 |
| S9 | 3089 | S7(S)S4 |
| S10 | 24 | S8(S)S9 |
| S11 | 11 | S10 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |
| S12 | 258703 | S5(7N) (HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR RESTRAIN? OR IN OR INSIDE) |
| S13 | 14447 | S1(5N) (S2 OR S3) (5N)S4 |
| S14 | 700 | S12(S)S13 |
| S15 | 210 | S12(10N)S13 |
| S16 | 186899 | S5(3N) (HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR RESTRAIN? OR IN OR INSIDE) |
| S17 | 115 | S16(10N)S13 |
| S18 | 43 | S17 AND IC=(G06F-017/60 OR G06Q?) |
| S19 | 40 | S18 NOT S11 |

File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2006/Feb W03

(c) 2006 European Patent Office

File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2006/UB=20060223,UT=20060216

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01694751

Transaction system and method
Transaktionssystem und -Verfahren
Systeme et procede de transaction

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

FUJITSU LIMITED, (211463), 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku,
Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 211-8588, (JP), (Applicant designated States:
all)

INVENTOR:

Sone, Masahiro, 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi,
Kanagawa 211-8588, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Stebbing, Timothy Charles et al (59643), Haseltine Lake, Imperial House,
15-19 Kingsway, London WC2B 6UD, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1388796 A1 040211 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003252053 030331;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 216461 020809

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 140

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200407 | 1192 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200407 | 7137 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 8329 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 8329 |

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION determine the criteria for the secondary users.

In an exemplary embodiment, the first user may **establish purchase**
criteria for each secondary user by selecting **products** or categories of
products from merchandise **lists in** the merchandise database. The
first user may set unique criteria for each secondary user, or...

19/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01380834

ORDER PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD
BESTELLUNGSBEARBEITUNGSSYSTEM UND -VERFAHREN
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES COMMANDES

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Nifty Corporation, (3309050), Omori Bellpoint A, 6-26-1 Minami Oi,
Shingawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

SHIBUYA, Akio, 26-1, Minamiohi 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544,
(JP)

WATABE, Yuki, 26-1, Minamiohi 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Betten & Resch (101033), Patentanwalte, Theatinerstrasse 8, 80333 Munchen
, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1302881 A1 030416 (Basic)
WO 2001088789 011122

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001930047 010511; WO 2001JP3921 010511

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000141088 000515; JP 2000141105 000515

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 213

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200316 | 1874 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200316 | 11453 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 13327 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 13327 |

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION settle by the credit card of the customer is received from the CAFIS 9, the **settlement** server 7 **registers** the **order** information in the **settled** order information database (DB) 75 in the **settlement** server 7, and generates a receipt number (symbols may be used, not numerals.) that is...

19/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01380833

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD

ELEKTRONISCHER KOMMERZ IN EINEM INFORMATIONSVERARBEITUNGSSYSTEM UND VERFAHREN

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Nifty Corporation, (3309051), 26-1, Minamiohi 6-chome, Shingawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

SHIBUYA, Akio, c/o NIFTY CORPORATION 26-1, Minamiohi 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544, (JP)

WATABE, Yuki, c/o NIFTY CORPORATION 26-1, Minamiohi 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-8544, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Betten & Resch (101033), Patentanwalte, Theatinerstrasse 8, 80333 Munchen
, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1302880 A1 030416 (Basic)
WO 2001088788 011122

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001930046 010511; WO 2001JP3920 010511

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000141067 000515; JP 2000141071 000515; JP 2000141076 000515

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 189
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200316 | 3153 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200316 | 12640 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 15793 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 15793 |

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION settle by the credit card of the customer is received from the CAFIS 9, the **settlement** server 7 **registers** the **order** information in the **settled** order information database (DB) 75 in the **settlement** server 7, and generates a receipt number (symbols may be used, not numerals.) that is...

19/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01330093

GIFT INTERMEDIATING SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREFOR
VERMITTLUNGSSYSTEM FUR DAS ANGEHOT VN GESCHENKEN UND ZUEHORIGES VERFAHREN
SYSTEME SERVANT D'INTERMEDIAIRE POUR L'OFFRE DE CADEAUX ET PROCEDE
CORRESPONDANT

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Kameya Co., Ltd., (3397670), 1-6, Sakae 2-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi,
Aichi 460-0008, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

OSHIMA, Ichiro, 1-6, Sakae 2-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi, Aichi 460-0008,
(JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Winter, Brandl, Furniss, Hubner, Ross, Kaiser, Polte Partnerschaft
(100051), Patent- und Rechtsanwaltskanzlei Alois-Steinecker-Strasse 22,
85354 Freising, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1213678 A1 020612 (Basic)
WO 200154012 010726

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001901439 010118; WO 2001JP318 010118

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 200010812 000119; JP 2000156927 000526

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 229

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200224 | 2181 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200224 | 19906 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 22087 |

Total word count - document B 0
 Total word count - documents A + B 22087

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION helps the giver who desires to give the gift check if there is any desired **item** and where the desired **item** is **purchased** .

In the gift **mediation** system having the function of displaying the registered wish **list** of **items** in an enumerative manner, the display may include a 'Delete' button to instruct deletion of a...

...list. The application may further display an offer record of the item for which the **payment** has been offered.

One giver may offer **payment** for one **item** or two or more **items** . Another application of the gift **mediation** system allows partial **payment** for a specific **item** included in the displayed wish **list** to be offered by the access using the password. Each giver may have a difficulty...the gift, to select desired items for the gift by simply referring to the common **list** .

In still another preferable embodiment, the gift **mediation** system includes **settlement** means that **settles** an account of each **item** included in the wish **list** , whose information is registered by the wish list registry means, between the server managing the...

...CLAIMS obtained by said item information acquisition means, and registers the information on the specified wish **list** in said data storage means.

19. A gift **mediation** system in accordance with claim 18, wherein said **item** information **acquisition** means obtains information on description of respective items, such as product names and product numbers...

...gift mediation system in accordance with any one of claims 18 through 21, said gift **mediation** system further comprising:
settlement means that **settles** an account of each **item** included in the wish **list** , whose information is registered by said wish list registry means, between said server managing said...

19/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2006 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01080830

Computer system for electronic shopping mall, electronic shopping mall control method, control program and medium

Computer System für ein elektronisches Einkaufszentrum, Methode zur Kontrolle eines elektronischen Einkaufszentrums, Kontrollprogramm und Medium

Système informatique pour centres commerciaux électroniques, méthode de contrôle d'un centre commercial électronique, logiciel de contrôle et support

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Hitachi, Ltd., (204145), 6 Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8010, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Honda, Yoshinori, 40-1-S325, Utsukushigaokanishi-2-chome, Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)

Koike, Hiroshi, 268-3, Ryuzojimachi, Maebashi-shi, (JP)

Matoike, Akira, 4-1-202, Gontazaka-1-chome, Hodogaya-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)

Takeuchi, Satoshi, 4499-16, Totsukacho, Totsuka-ku, Yokohama-shi, (JP)
 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
 Strehl Schubel-Hopf & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54, 80538
 Munchen, (DE)
 PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 950970 A2 991020 (Basic)
 EP 950970 A3 991110
 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 99107019 990409;
 PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 98101112 980413
 DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
 EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
 INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**
 ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 64
 NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| SPEC A | (English) | 9942 | 19958 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 19958 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 19958 |

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): **G06F-017/60**
 ...SPECIFICATION on products available at "shopA".

<Step S79>

The page generate unit 102 generates a product **list** page in HTML, which has descriptions on **products** and buttons for putting selected **products** in a basket **arranged** thereon, using the **acquired** information on **products**.

Next, the flow of processing performed by the electronic shopping mall server 1 when the...

19/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01278830 **Image available**

SYSTEM FOR INDIVIDUALIZED CUSTOMER INTERACTION

SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'INDIVIDUALISER UNE INTERACTION CLIENT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE GLOBAL SERVICES GMBH, Geschäftshaus Herrenacker 15, CH-8200
 Schaffhausen, CH, CH (Residence), CH (Nationality), (For all designated
 states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FANO Andrew E, 6 Plymouth Court, Lincolnshire, IL 60069, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 CUMBY Chad M, 2430 N. Washtenaw #3S, Chicago, IL 60647, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 GHANI Rayid, 533 Michigan Avenue #1W, Evanston, IL 60202, US, US
 (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 KREMA Marko, 146 Clyde Apt. 1E, Evanston, IL 60202, US, US (Residence),
 HR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PENN Amir N (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.O. Box 10087,
 Chicago, IL 60610, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200586059 A1 20050915 (WO 0586059)

Application: WO 2005US6641 20050228 (PCT/WO US05006641)

Priority Application: US 2004548261 20040227

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM
ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU MC NL PL
PT RO SE SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24704

Main International Patent Class (v7): G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... from total amount spent.

[001581 The transactional information included, in addition to the attributes described in the previous section, lists of product categories purchased during each transaction. Products were arranged in a hierarchy of product categories, of increasing generality. At a fairly specific level of this hierarchy, the product categories...

19/3,K/21 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963608 **Image available**

**AN ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR NEGOTIATING PRICE ON NETWORK
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE POUR NEGOCIER UN PRIX SUR UN
RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SVL CO LTD, 8th Fl., Daehanjedang Bldg., 7-23 sincheon-dong, Songpa-gu,
Seoul 138-726, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SONG Keun-Ho, Sindonga Apt. 701-1601, Noryangjin-dong, Dongjak-gu, Seoul
156-050, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

Legal Representative:

CHO Hyun-Lae (agent), Utopia Patent & Law Office, 4th Fl., Sangma Bldg.,
828-23 Yoksam-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul 135-080, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297697 A1 20021205 (WO 0297697)

Application: WO 2002KR1021 20020530 (PCT/WO KR0201021)

Priority Application: KR 200130596 20010531

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS
 LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
 SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 11174

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... price on a network, and more particularly, to an electronic commerce system and method for **negotiating a price** on a network, in which first clients **register goods** to be sold or **purchased** on a network and trade **prices** of the registered **goods** are decided by **price negotiations** between the first clients and second clients.

Backaround Art

Nowadays, with wide prevalence of computer...the negotiation progress module 35.

For example, assume that the first clients 50 to 52 **register negotiation** environment data **in order** to sell **goods** as follows.

Registered **quantity** of goods: 50 pieces

Desired highest unit price (starting price): 30,000 won

Desired lowest...

19/3,K/25 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00941570 **Image available**

NETWORKED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZATIONAL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
SYSTEME RESEAU INTERNATIONAL DESTINE AU COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
ORGANISATIONNEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

AGORA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 2101 Chestnut Street #1408, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

COWLES Roger, Agora Development Corporation, 2101 Chestnut Street #1408, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200275632 A1 20020926 (WO 0275632)

Application: WO 2001US8765 20010319 (PCT/WO US0108765)

Priority Application: WO 2001US8765 20010319

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
 ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
 LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM

TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11534

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... populated, thereby verifying the order.

The price for each specific product may be a base **price** (global object in **Price List Item** class 248) **established** by the seller, and the base **price** may be discounted (an instance of Discount class 235). If a trading partner agreement exists...

19/3,K/28 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00865399 **Image available**

A SYSTEM AND METHOD OF AUCTION

SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

JONG Do Hyun, #94-507 Banpo Apartment, Banpobon-dong, Seocho-ku, Seoul
137-813, KR, KR (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

KIM Kook Nam (agent), 2 Fl., Shindo Building, 823-10 Yeoksam-dong,
Kangnam-ku, Seoul 135-080, KR,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200198981 A1 20011227 (WO 0198981)

Application: WO 2001KR1052 20010620 (PCT/WO KR0101052)

Priority Application: KR 200033853 20000620

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Word Count: 9709

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... bidder inputs purchase order information about goods and/or

services which the bidder wants to **purchase** and changes already registered information; a production schedule **arranging** step, in which the server **arranges** a production schedule for the **goods** according to the **purchase order** information registered or changed **in** the purchase order **register** and change step; a **purchase** waiting order assigning step, in which an **order** whose production schedule has been arranged in the production schedule **arranging** step is defined as a **purchase** waiting order ; a **purchase** determined **order** selecting step, in which a purchase determined order is selected from purchase waiting orders; an...initial stage of registering the order is maintained, when the already registered information is changed **in** the **purchase order register** and change step.

In the production schedule **arranging** step, a production schedule of an **order** is **arranged** with a continuity of time or intermittently.

In the **purchase** determined **order** selecting step, a **purchase** determined order is determined, when a purchase waiting time has passed so that it is...about goods, which the seller wants to sell, and can change already registered information; a **purchase** schedule **arranging** step, in which the server **arranges** a **purchase** schedule for the **order** registered or changed **in** the sales order **register** and change step; a sales waiting order assigning step, in which the order whose purchase...a purchase order register step is carried out when the client want to register the **purchase** order (S130).

Then, a production schedule for an **order** registered **in** the **order register** step S130 is **arranged** for a **product** on schedule of **selling goods** registered **in** the **selling goods register** step S120 (S140).

The **purchase order** provided with a production schedule in the production schedule **arranging** step S140 is 27 classified into a **purchase** waiting **order** (S160) . In this case, if the order is provided with a condition to be classified...

Claim

... in which a bidder inputs purchase order information about goods which the bidder wants to **purchase** and changes already registered 39 information; a production schedule **arranging** step, in which the server **arranges** a production schedule for the **goods** according to the **purchase order** information registered or changed **in** the purchase order **register** and change step; a **purchase** waiting order assigning step, in which an **order** whose production schedule has been arranged in the production schedule **arranging** step is defined as a **purchase** waiting **order** ; a **purchase** determined **order** selecting step, in which

a purchase determined order is selected ...which a seller can input sales order information about goods, which the seller wants to **purchase** , and can change already registered information;
 a **purchase** schedule **arranging** step, in which the server **arranges** a **purchase** schedule for the **order** registered or changed **in** the sales order **register** and change step;
 a sales waiting **order** assigning step, in which the **order** whose **purchase** schedule has been **arranged** in the **purchase** schedule **arranging** step is defined as a sales is waiting **order** ;
 a sales determined order selecting step, in which a sales determined order is selected from...

19/3,K/30 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00837939 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BI-DIRECTIONALLY AUCTIONING BETWEEN BUYERS AND SELLERS USING A COMPUTER NETWORK

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENCHERES BIDIRECTIONNELLES ENTRE DES ACHETEURS ET DES VENDEURS AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

KIM Jae Kil, 81-24, Kooki-dong, Jongro-ku, Seoul 110-011, KR, KR
 (Residence), KR (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200171580 A1 20010927 (WO 0171580)

Application: WO 2000IB1490 20000823 (PCT/WO IB0001490)

Priority Application: KR 200014573 20000322

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
 GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD
 MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
 US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11261

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... mode among each

purchase registration case of selected purchase price,
 server 100 deletes all data **in** the **purchase** registration
list of related similar **goods** of the same Then,
 server 100 **settles** 1060 the **purchase** money payment b%,
 receiving the remaining money left, except the contract
 money of the purchase...

19/3,K/31 (Item 16 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00822293 **Image available**

**ONLINE AUCTION BID MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION D'OFFRES D'ENCHERES EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEB MARKETING NU INC, Suite 838, 1500 Bay Road, Miami Beach, FL 33139, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

KONIA Brad S, Suite 838, 1500 Bay Road, Miami Beach, FL 33139, US,

Legal Representative:

POSEY Ivan (agent), Lyon & Lyon LLP, Suite 4700, 633 West Fifth Street,
Los Angeles, CA 90071-2066, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200155929 A1 20010802 (WO 0155929)

Application: WO 2001US1136 20010111 (PCT/WO US0101136)

Priority Application: US 2000491747 20000127

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9206

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... after submitting the search comprises hundreds of modems from dozens
of different vendors. Typically, the **list** is **arranged in** either
alphabetical **order** or according to **price** .With the system of the present invention, vendors can bid for their
individual products to...**19/3,K/33 (Item 18 from file: 349)**

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00807338 **Image available**

E-COMMERCE MARKET-PLACE USING AN EXTRANET PLATFORM**MARCHE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE UTILISANT UNE PLATE-FORME EXTRANET**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WEBUSINESS USA INC, Suite 725, 2660 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, CA
91361, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DE SOUZA Celso Candido, Apto 501, Rua Bruno Filgueira, 2211, Curitiba,
CEP-80230-370 Parana, PR, BR, BR (Residence), BR (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)PESSERL Francisco Rodolfo Eduardo, Rua Luiz Antonio Biazetto, 8,
Curitiba, CEP-82200-050 Parana, PR, BR, BR (Residence), AR
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MERRY Stephen Douglas, 15772 Milne Court, Moorpark, CA 93021, US, US
 (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
 Legal Representative:
 CHAMPAGNE Thomas M (agent), Rabin & Champagne, P.C., Suite 500, 1101 14th
 Street, N.W., Washington, D C 20005, US,
 Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
 Patent: WO 200140895 A2-A3 20010607 (WO 0140895)
 Application: WO 2000US32979 20001206 (PCT/WO US0032979)
 Priority Application: US 99169329 19991206; US 2000730383 20001206; US
 2000730479 20001206
 Designated States:
 (Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
 prior to 2004)
 AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
 ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
 LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
 TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
 (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
 (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
 (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
 (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
 Publication Language: English
 Filing Language: English
 Fulltext Word Count: 11381

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... custom extranet within an
 administrative area of its custom enterprise site;
 for quotes on products **in** the sales **catalogf** answers requests
 for quotes by creating offers of **sale** , creates and **negotiates**
 contracts, receives **purchase orders** under the contracts, and
 accesses and maintains status of the purchase orders within a
 sales transaction area of its custom enterprise site; and
 creates and maintains a **purchasing** catalog, creates
 requests for quotes on **products in** the **purchasing catalog** ,
 receives offers of **sale** , creates and **negotiates** contracts,
 creates **purchase orders** under the contracts, and accesses and
 maintains status of the purchase orders within a purchasing...
 ...custom enterprise site;
 creating and maintaining a sales catalog, receiving
 requests for quotes on products **in** the sales **catalog** , answering
 requests for quotes by creating offers of **sale** , creating and
negotiating contracts, receiving **purchase orders** under the
 contracts, and accessing and maintaining status of the purchase
 orders within a sales transaction area of each custom
 enterprise site; and
 creating and maintaining a **purchasing** catalog, creating
 requests for quotes on **products in** the **purchasing catalog** ,
 5 receiving offers of **sale** , creating and **negotiating** contracts,
 creating **purchase orders** under the contracts, and accessing and
 maintaining status of the purchase orders within a purchasing...

19/3,K/40 (Item 25 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2006 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00557639

ELECTRONIC CATALOG AND SHARED ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SYSTEM
CATALOGUE ELECTRONIQUE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE PARTAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE AND CATALOG SERVICES INC,

Inventor(s):

MATTERN Robin A,

LIZARDOS Elias,

NIKAS Basil W,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200021012 A2 20000413 (WO 0021012)

Application: WO 99US23224 19991004 (PCT/WO US9923224)

Priority Application: US 98102967 19981002; US 99411009 19991001

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD
MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ
TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI
CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 5993

Main International Patent Class (v7): **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... or FAX purchase/release orders for transmission to the catalog supplier. The buyer vehicles are **in** themselves small " **catalogs** " that contain **items** , part numbers, and previously **negotiated** or set **prices** . These mini contract " **catalogs** " are maintained **in** the private part of the catalog database where buyers can access them through the Internet...

19/6/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
01888484
Systems and methods for secure transaction management and electronic rights protection
Systeme und Verfahren zur gesicherten Transaktionsverwaltung und elektronischem Rechtsschutz
Systemes et procedes de gestion de transactions securisees et de protection de droits electroniques
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200517 355
SPEC A (English) 200517 167222
Total word count - document A 167577
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 167577

19/6/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
01796015
Mobile electronic commerce system
Mobiles elektronisches Handelssystem
Systeme de commerce electronique mobile
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200442 17631
SPEC A (English) 200442 160348
Total word count - document A 177979
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 177979

19/6/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
01694751
Transaction system and method
Transaktionssystem und -Verfahren
Systeme et procede de transaction
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200407 1192
SPEC A (English) 200407 7137
Total word count - document A 8329
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 8329

19/6/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)
01560691
Vehicle sales support system, vehicle sales support program and vehicle sales support method
Fahrzeugverkaufsunterstützungssystem, Fahrzeugverkaufsunterstützungsprogramm und Fahrzeugverkaufsunterstützungsverfahren
Systeme, programme et procede d'aide a la vente de vehicules
LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200314 8547
SPEC A (English) 200314 29813

Total word count - document A 38360
 Total word count - document B 0
 Total word count - documents A + B 38360

19/6/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)

01540918

SALES PREDICTION USING CLIENT VALUE REPRESENTED BY THREE INDEX AXES AS CRITERION

VERKAUFSVORHERSAGE UNTER VERWENDUNG EINES DURCH DREI INDEXACHSEN REPRASENTIERTEN CLIENTWERTES ALS KRITERIUM

PREVISION DE VENTES A L'AIDE D'UNE VALEUR DE CLIENT REPRESENTEE PAR TROIS AXES D'INDICES SERVANT DE CRITERE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200418 | 2070 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200418 | 6279 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 8349 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 8349 |

19/6/6 (Item 6 from file: 348)

01455959

Estimated price providing apparatus, system and method, computer program, and computer readable storage medium

Gerat, System und Verfahren zur Lieferung von geschätzten Preisen, Computerprogramm und Computer lesbares Speichermedium

L'appareil, le systeme et la methode fournissant le prix estime, programme de l'ordinateur, le support du stockage lisible par l'ordinateur

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200240 | 1585 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200240 | 15834 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 17419 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 17419 |

19/6/7 (Item 7 from file: 348)

01445445

Vehicle information providing apparatus, vehicle information providing system, vehicle information providing method, computer program, and computer readable storage medium

Apparat, System und Verfahren zum Bereitstellen von Fahrzeuginformationen, Computerprogramm und computerlesbares Speichermedium

Dispositif, systeme et methode pour fournir des informations de vehicules, logiciel et support d'enregistrement lisible par ordinateur

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200235 | 1648 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200235 | 18303 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 19951 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 19951 |

19/6/8 (Item 8 from file: 348)

01380834

ORDER PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD

BESTELLUNGSBEARBEITUNGSSYSTEM UND -VERFAHREN

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES COMMANDES

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200316 | 1874 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200316 | 11453 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 13327 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 13327 |

19/6/9 (Item 9 from file: 348)

01380833

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD

ELEKTRONISCHER KOMMERZ IN EINEM INFORMATIONSVERARBEITUNGSSYSTEM UND VERFAHREN

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200316 | 3153 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200316 | 12640 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 15793 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 15793 |

19/6/10 (Item 10 from file: 348)

01338737

SALE MANAGING METHOD, SALE MANAGING SYSTEM, AND COMMODITY SELLING SYSTEM

VERTRIEBSVERWALTUNGSVERFAHREN, VERTRIEBSVERWALTUNGSSYSTEM UND WARENVERKAUFS SYSTEM

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE VENTE, ET SYSTEME DE VENTE DE MARCHANDISES

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200248 | 1414 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200248 | 7120 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 8534 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 8534 |

19/6/11 (Item 11 from file: 348)

01337365

Electronic coupon transaction system

System fur Transaktionen mit elektronischen Kupons

Systeme de transactions pour des coupons electroniques

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200141 | 1087 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200141 | 24178 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 25265 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |

Total word count - documents A + B 25265

19/6/12 (Item 12 from file: 348)

01330093

GIFT INTERMEDIATING SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREFOR

VERMITTLUNGSSYSTEM FUR DAS ANGEBOt VN GESCHENKEN UND ZUGEHORIGES VERFAHREN

SYSTEME SERVANT D'INTERMEDIAIRE POUR L'OFFRE DE CADEAUX ET PROCEDE

CORRESPONDANT

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200224 | 2181 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200224 | 19906 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 22087 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 22087 |

19/6/13 (Item 13 from file: 348)

01231207

METHOD FOR EVALUATING DISTRIBUTION VALUE OF RIGHT AND DEVICE USED THEREFOR

VERFAHREN ZUM AUSWERTEN DES VERTEILUNGSWERTES VON RECHTEN UND ZUGEHORIGE

VORRICHTUNG

CALCUL DE LA VALEUR DE CESSION DE DROITS ET DISPOSITIF A CET EFFET

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 200225 | 1294 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 200225 | 5116 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 6410 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 6410 |

19/6/14 (Item 14 from file: 348)

01080830

Computer system for electronic shopping mall, electronic shopping mall control method, control program and medium

Computer System fur ein elektronisches Einkaufszentrum, Methode zur Kontrolle eines elektronischen Einkaufszentrums, Kontrollprogramm und Medium

Systeme informatique pour centres commerciaux electroniques, methode de controle d'un centre commercial electronique, logiciel de controle et support

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| SPEC A | (English) | 9942 | 19958 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 19958 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 19958 |

19/6/15 (Item 15 from file: 348)

01030324

MOBILE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM

MOBILE ELEKTRONISCHES HANDELSSYSTEM

SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE MOBILE

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

| Available Text | Language | Update | Word Count |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CLAIMS A | (English) | 9942 | 17239 |
| SPEC A | (English) | 9942 | 160346 |
| Total word count - document A | | | 177585 |
| Total word count - document B | | | 0 |
| Total word count - documents A + B | | | 177585 |

19/6/16 (Item 1 from file: 349)

01278830 **Image available**

SYSTEM FOR INDIVIDUALIZED CUSTOMER INTERACTION**SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'INDIVIDUALISER UNE INTERACTION CLIENT**

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 24704

Publication Year: 2005

19/6/17 (Item 2 from file: 349)

01271489 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM AND METHODOLOGY FOR DELIVERY OF MEDIA CONTENT**SYSTEME REPARTI ET METHODOLOGIE DE DISTRIBUTION DE CONTENU MULTIMEDIA**

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 21223

Publication Year: 2005

19/6/18 (Item 3 from file: 349)

01268495 **Image available**

INFORMATION BUYING AND SELLING SYSTEM**SYSTEME D'ACHAT ET DE VENTE D'INFORMATIONS**

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: Korean

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 9179

Publication Year: 2005

19/6/19 (Item 4 from file: 349)

01063837 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SHARING INFORMATION RELATING TO SUPPLY CHAIN**TRANSACTIONS IN MULTIPLE ENVIRONMENTS****SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PARTAGE D'INFORMATION RELATIVE A DES TRANSACTIONS****D'UNE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DANS DE MULTIPLES ENVIRONNEMENTS**

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 15969

Publication Year: 2003

19/6/20 (Item 5 from file: 349)
01053540 **Image available**
INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT PAYMENT
PAIEMENT DE TITRES NEGOCIABLES AU PLAN INTERNATIONAL
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 6807
Publication Year: 2003

19/6/21 (Item 6 from file: 349)
00963608 **Image available**
AN ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR NEGOTIATING PRICE ON NETWORK
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE POUR NEGOCIER UN PRIX SUR UN
RESEAU
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Korean
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11174
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/22 (Item 7 from file: 349)
00957045 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING DYNAMICALLY UPDATED GRAPHICAL USER
INTERFACES
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION D'INTERFACES GRAPHIQUES UTILISATEUR MISES A
JOUR DE FACON DYNAMIQUE
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 6372
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/23 (Item 8 from file: 349)
00948091 **Image available**
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF STRUCTURED COMMODITY TRANSACTIONS
AND TRADING OF RELATED FINANCIAL PRODUCTS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE TRANSACTIONS STRUCTUREES DE MARCHANDISES
ET COMMERCE DE PRODUITS FINANCIERS ASSOCIES
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 25548
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/24 (Item 9 from file: 349)
00943767 **Image available**
**SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE CONCUS POUR UNE GESTION
DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 114107
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/25 (Item 10 from file: 349)
00941570 **Image available**
**NETWORKED INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZATIONAL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
SYSTEME RESEAU INTERNATIONAL DESTINE AU COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
ORGANISATIONNEL**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11534
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/26 (Item 11 from file: 349)
00937079 **Image available**
**PREVIEW SYSTEM FOR FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATIONS
SYSTEME DE VISUALISATION PREALABLE POUR DES INSTALLATIONS DE REVETEMENTS DE
SOL**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 5792
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/27 (Item 12 from file: 349)
00935328 **Image available**
**DISTRIBUTED QUANTUM ENCRYPTED PATTERN GENERATION AND SCORING
GENERATION ET NOTATION DE COMBINAISONS LOGIQUES REPARTIES A CHIFFREMENT
QUANTIQUE**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 13469
Publication Year: 2002

19/6/28 (Item 13 from file: 349)
00865399 **Image available**
**A SYSTEM AND METHOD OF AUCTION
SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES**

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: Korean
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 9709
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/29 (Item 14 from file: 349)
00844341 **Image available**
**SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ALIGNING INTERESTS IN AN ON-LINE
BUSINESS-TO-BUSINESS EXCHANGE
SYSTEMES ET PROCESSES PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN PARALLELE DES INTERETS DANS UN
ECHANGE INTER-ENTREPRISES**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 17380
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/30 (Item 15 from file: 349)
00837939 **Image available**
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BI-DIRECTIONALLY AUCTIONING BETWEEN BUYERS AND
SELLERS USING A COMPUTER NETWORK
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENCHERES BIDIRECTIONNELLES ENTRE DES ACHETEURS ET
DES VENDEURS AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11261
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/31 (Item 16 from file: 349)
00822293 **Image available**
**ONLINE AUCTION BID MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDURE DE GESTION D'OFFRES D'ENCHERES EN LIGNE**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 9206
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/32 (Item 17 from file: 349)
00814145
**A METHOD FOR EXECUTING A NETWORK-BASED CREDIT APPLICATION PROCESS
PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN PROCESSUS DE DEMANDE DE CREDIT EN RESEAU**
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 98671
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/33 (Item 18 from file: 349)
00807338 **Image available**
E-COMMERCE MARKET-PLACE USING AN EXTRANET PLATFORM
MARCHE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE UTILISANT UNE PLATE-FORME EXTRANET
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 11381
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/34 (Item 19 from file: 349)
00806384
NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF
GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 171499
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/35 (Item 20 from file: 349)
00775310
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR DETERMINING CAPABILITY LEVELS OF A RELEASE MANAGEMENT PROCESS AREA FOR PROCESS ASSESSMENT PURPOSES IN AN OPERATIONAL MATURITY INVESTIGATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR DETERMINER LES NIVEAUX DE CAPACITE D'UNE ZONE DU PROCESSUS DE GESTION DE DIFFUSION A DES FINS D'EVALUATION DE PROCESSUS DANS UNE ETUDE DE MATURITE OPERATIONNELLE
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims
Fulltext Word Count: 85690
Publication Year: 2001

19/6/36 (Item 21 from file: 349)
00763280
METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DIFFERENTIAL INDEX BIDDING IN ONLINE AUCTIONS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES EN LIGNE BASEE SUR DES OFFRES A INDICES DIFFERENTIELS
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 8949
Publication Year: 2000

19/6/37 (Item 22 from file: 349)
00761422

BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES

COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 149371
Publication Year: 2000

19/6/38 (Item 23 from file: 349)
00750433 **Image available**

SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLES FOR FACILITATING SECURED OPTION CONTRACTS

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLES POUR FACILITER DES CONTRATS A OPTION GARANTIS

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 14100
Publication Year: 2000

19/6/39 (Item 24 from file: 349)
00568299 **Image available**

COMPUTER NETWORK TRANSACTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS EN RESEAU INFORMATIQUE

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 22330
Publication Year: 2000

19/6/40 (Item 25 from file: 349)
00557639

ELECTRONIC CATALOG AND SHARED ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SYSTEM

CATALOGUE ELECTRONIQUE ET SYSTEME DE TRANSACTION ELECTRONIQUE PARTAGE

Publication Language: English
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 5993
Publication Year: 2000

| Set | Items | Description |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
| S1 | 1624638 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 3675177 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2691913 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 3011534 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 890193 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 525153 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 81048 | S1 AND S2 AND S3 |
| S8 | 18160 | S6(S)S5 |
| S9 | 4340 | S8 AND S4 |
| S10 | 72 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 63 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 63 | RD (unique items) |
| S13 | 64360 | S1(S)S2(S)S3 |
| S14 | 5646 | S6(10N)S5 |
| S15 | 761 | S14(S)S4 |
| S16 | 11 | S13 AND S15 |
| S17 | 10 | S16 NOT PY>2001 |
| S18 | 10 | RD (unique items) |
| File | 2:INSPEC | 1898-2006/Feb W3 (c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers |
| File | 35:Dissertation Abs Online | 1861-2006/Feb (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning |
| File | 65:Inside Conferences | 1993-2006/Feb W4 (c) 2006 BLDSC all rts. reserv. |
| File | 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs | 1983-2006/Feb (c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co. |
| File | 474:New York Times Abs | 1969-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The New York Times |
| File | 475:Wall Street Journal Abs | 1973-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The New York Times |
| File | 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) | 1986-2002/Dec 13 (c) 2002 The Gale Group |

18/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

06327362 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9617-8770E-007, B9609-7510-006,
C9609-7330-028

Title: Computer-based medical system for the computation of blood pressure excess in the diagnosis of hypertension

Author(s): Hermida, R.C.; Mojon, A.; Fernandez, J.R.; Ayala, D.E.

Author Affiliation: ETSI Telecomunicacion, Vigo Univ., Spain

Journal: Biomedical Instrumentation & Technology vol.30, no.3 p.
267-83

Publisher: Assoc. Adv. Med. Instrum,

Publication Date: May-June 1996 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: BITYE2 ISSN: 0899-8205

SICI: 0899-8205(199605/06)30:3L:267:CBMS;1-Z

Material Identity Number: M859-96003

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0899-8205/96/\$1.00+.25

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Experimental (X)

Abstract: A computer-based system for assessing hypertension was designed by combining hardware for automatic, long- **term** blood pressure (BP) measurement with a set of software modules for computing time-specified tolerance intervals and evaluating measures of BP excess. BP is so variable that the identification and proper definition of hypertension are highly ambiguous when based on single measurements. One first step in dealing with such variability is to replace the constant limits for BP frequently used in the assessment of hypertension by a time-specified reference interval. Once such a threshold is available, a hyperbaric index can be computed by numerical integration as the total area (within one cycle) of any given patient's BP above the threshold. In **order** to examine the extent of normal physiologic excess, a series of 266 systolic and diastolic BP and heart rate (HR) measurements were automatically monitored every 30 minutes for at least 48 hours from clinically healthy subjects, aged 19 to 25 years. Original data were used to **obtain** 90% tolerance intervals for each gender separately. The hyperbaric **index** was then computed for each **individual** BP profile. The distribution of the maximum hyperbaric **index** (maximum of the values computed for systolic, mean arterial, and diastolic BP levels) shows a highest value of 14.839 mmHg*hr for the men and of 10.229 mmHg*hr for the women. These values represent a testable threshold for assessing hypertension based on the proposed approach. The tolerance intervals **obtained** from the reference population were also used to compute hyperbaric indices for a series of 175 BP measurements sampled from clinically healthy people, as well as a series of 60 measurements sampled from patients with mild hypertension. Sensitivity and specificity in the diagnosis of hypertension based on the hyperbaric index were both 100%, as opposed to values **obtained** from computing the BP load, the average of the BP series, or the circadian amplitude, all of which provided a much poorer diagnostic test. The software system developed for automatically **establishing** time-qualified tolerance limits from a reference population and assessing the extent and timing of BP elevation for a test subject may help to **establish** a prognosis and diagnosis, with a correspondingly better assessment of health status, to initiate treatment if needed, to time treatment when it is most desirable and least harmful in **terms** of undesired effects, and to gauge the patient's response to treatment. (45 Refs)

Subfile: A B C

Descriptors: blood pressure measurement; medical diagnostic computing

Identifiers: computer-based medical system; long-term blood pressure measurement; blood pressure excess; software modules; time-specified

tolerance intervals; diastolic; time-specified reference interval; hyperbaric index; normal physiologic excess; heart rate measurements; clinically healthy subjects; reference population; individual blood pressure profile; mild hypertension; diagnostic test; software system; diastolic blood pressure; systolic blood pressure

Class Codes: A8770E (Patient diagnostic methods and instrumentation); A8745H (Haemodynamics, pneumodynamics); B7510 (Biomedical measurement and imaging); B7320V (Pressure and vacuum measurement); C7330 (Biology and medical computing)

Copyright 1996, IEE

18/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03475310 INSPEC Abstract Number: D85001970

Title: Do-it-yourself OA

Author(s): Lee, L.S.

Journal: Impact: Office Automation vol.8, no.3 p.13

Publication Date: March 1985 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: IOAUEE ISSN: 0739-8182

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G); Practical (P)

Abstract: In the development of an office automation project, towards the conclusion of an acceptable problem statement, or immediately thereafter, it is important to begin to **establish** the project goals and objectives. Goals are defined as broadly stated purposes involving relatively long-range periods and reflecting top-management concerns. Objectives, in contrast, are the more concrete and specific accomplishments necessary to achieve goals. The next step should be separation of essential objectives from desirables and listing each category in priority **order**. The final step in the process is to **obtain** participant approvals. The proposed **list** is discussed **individually** with major project participants to get their **agreement**. By following these steps, the project team has definitive guidance on which to base system development efforts. When used in conjunction with the problem statement, the team now has documentation to support its actions if subsequent conflicts arise. (0 Refs)

Subfile: D

Descriptors: office automation

Identifiers: office automation project; goals; objectives; top-management concerns; participant approvals; system development efforts; problem statement

Class Codes: D5000 (Office automation - computing)

18/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02965864 INSPEC Abstract Number: C83002932

Title: Reflections on word processing: the experience of a small medical library

Author(s): Whitsed, N.

Author Affiliation: Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, London, UK

Journal: ASLIB Proceedings vol.34, no.9 p.415-19

Publication Date: Sept. 1982 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: ASLPAO ISSN: 0001-253X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Applications (A); General, Review (G); Practical (P)

Abstract: The Philips word processor has been chosen by the Charing Cross Hospital Medical School Library because of its ability to perform tasks, particularly the catalogue cards, and its ease of use. Its characteristic features are given and details are included of the type of equipment available. Emphasis is placed on the comparative simplicity of operation, good visual display unit and printout facilities. Specific applications at Charing Cross are identified, describing use of the various facilities. The merge process is explained, showing how the system could be set up to send out **personalised** overdue letters. The **establishing** of a **catalogue** card system is described. A number of projects 'in process' are outlined. These include the **establishing** of an **order** file, maintenance and monitoring of statistics for on-going and short **term** purposes. The value of using somebody else's equipment before **purchasing** is stressed and the point made that as technology isn't likely to remain static it is impossible to wait for the definitive machine. Finally, ideas are given as to ways in which the machine may be used by members of a parent body to maximize its use. (4 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: library mechanisation; medical computing; word processing

Identifiers: Philips word processor; Charing Cross Hospital Medical School Library; merge; overdue letters; catalogue card system; order file; statistics

Class Codes: C7100 (Business and administration); C7220 (Generation, dissemination, and use of information); C7330 (Biology and medicine)

18/5/4 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01150165 ORDER NO: AAD91-10297

PROGRAM TRADING AND PRICE MOVEMENTS (STOCK MARKET, FUTURES MARKET, INDEX ARBITRAGE)

Author: FURBUSH, STEVEN DEAN

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1990

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND (0117)

Director: DENNIS C. MUELLER

Source: VOLUME 51/11-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 3853. 204 PAGES

Descriptors: ECONOMICS, FINANCE

Descriptor Codes: 0508

A program trade combines individual stock trades into a single transaction to execute any trading strategy. A novel database, comprising each program trade reported to the NYSE, is used to determine the antecedents and consequences of index arbitrage trades, around the October 19, 1987 stock market crash and one year later during October 1988. Particular attention is paid to index arbitrage, a subset of program trading which involves concomitant transactions in the stock market and a derivative market.

(1) The mechanism of index arbitrage corresponds with arbitrage theory: the divergence of S&P 500 stock and futures prices which accompanies price movement leads to index arbitrage trading which leads, in turn, to price convergence. This relationship, confirmed for the three days leading up to the October 19, 1987 stock market crash, was not found for the day of the crash; the typical arbitrage relationship collapsed on that day.

(2) Examining the pattern of **price** movements following the **individual** stock trades spawned by **index** arbitrage in October 1988, the

preponderance of evidence suggests that index arbitrage conveys macroeconomic information from the futures market to the stock market, supplementing market efficiency. **Prices** fall (rise) with index arbitrage sales (buys), reverse due to **transaction** costs, and then stabilize at a lower (higher) level with information having been impounded in the **price**. Following index arbitrage **buy** programs, **prices** tend to rise for many of the subsequent trades before **settling** at a level above the pretrade level. Following index arbitrage sell programs, **prices** tended to rise gradually toward the pretrade **price**, before **reaching** an equilibrium below the pretrade **price**. Examining the universe of trades, the majority are associated with no **price** movement; the plurality is greater for index arbitrage trades.

The timing of program trading is "U" shaped like overall trading though more skewed toward the end of the day; individual stock trades generated by index arbitrage are of similar size to stock trades more generally; and program trades are not more clustered than individual stock trades within trading days, though they are more clustered across days.

18/5/5 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

845053 ORDER NO: AAD84-12699

EFFECTS OF DEPRESSIVE MOOD AND THE PREMENSTRUAL FACTOR ON PROCESSING OF HIGH AND LOW CONTENT STRUCTURE TEXT IN AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE WOMEN

Author: BOYLE, GREGORY JOHN

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1983

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE (0060)

Source: VOLUME 45/02-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 661. 242 PAGES

Descriptors: PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Descriptor Codes: 0622

The present studies examined the comparative debilitating influence of depressive mood and of the premenstrual factor on the **acquisition** and recall of high (HCS) and low (LCS) content structure text information, using three treatment groups. The first received the Velten depressive induction procedure before reading the text (**Acquisition** Group), the second received it after reading the passage (Recall Group), while the third received neutral statements only (Neutral Group). Study 1 on a sample of 124 University of Delaware undergraduates was preceded by a pilot study on a similar sample of 154 students, and followed by a crosscultural replication on a sample of 74 Australian college students (Study 2). That the depressive mood induction was effective, was indexed by scores on the Differential Emotions Scale (DES). The reliability and validity of this multivariate mood state measure had been reasonably well **established** in an earlier study on 204 University of Delaware undergraduates, using a multiple discriminant function analysis along with factor analysis of DES **items**. The subsequent three studies all involved application of multivariate ANOVA's. Results indicated that depressive mood at the **acquisition** /encoding phase caused the greater decrement in cued recall scores, but only for the LCS **items**. As there was no significant difference in mean LCS scores for the Recall and Neutral groups, the data supported a limited capacity model, whereby cognitive interference associated with depressive mood reduces task relevant processing capacity in short- **term** memory. In contrast, a retrieval hypothesis that the adverse effects of depressive mood are greater at the time of retrieval,

rather than at the time of reading, was not supported. Results also revealed that for normal, young college women, the premenstrual factor did not interact significantly with depressive mood, and had no separate main effect on cognitive processing of text. There was some weak evidence however, that the premenstrual factor operated for some **individuals** as a vulnerability **index**.

18/5/6 (Item 3 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

700697 ORDER NO: AAD80-27518

DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS IN SELECTED HISTORY MUSEUMS AND SUGGESTED PRACTICES FOR FUTURE PROGRAMMING

Author: HARRISON, NICKIE KEITH

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1980

Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA (0169)

Source: VOLUME 41/06-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 2423. 79 PAGES

Descriptors: EDUCATION, CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Descriptor Codes: 0727

Purpose. The purpose of this study was to acquire information concerning the methods and activities used by selected history museums in Oklahoma when developing and Implementing educational programs and to formulate from those methods and activities suggestions for future programming in history museums.

Procedures. In this study twelve history museum **directors** or the **individuals** responsible for educational programs were asked to respond to a questionnaire concerning the methods and activities used when developing and implementing educational programs. Only ten museums were included in the study because two did not meet the established criteria. In addition, a follow-up interview was made with the respondent of each museum included in the study in **order** to supplement and substantiate the data obtained by the questionnaire. The data received from the questionnaire and follow-up interview were tallied and analyzed, resulting in the following conclusions and recommendations.

Conclusions. The majority of the museums in the study employed a director and had personnel with college degrees. More of the museums had annual educational program budgets below \$3,000 than above, with funds coming primarily from state sources.

In all the sample museums, the director or the officer in charge of educational programs was responsible for carrying out development activities. Museum personnel were those most often involved in the development and delivery of programs, generally for people of all ages, and most often using in-house facilities.

No published printed guidelines were reported being used to aid in program development and delivery, and museum respondents considered some practices used to be more useful than others.

Major obstacles to educational program development and implementation as designated by the museum respondents were: insufficient funding, lack of quality personnel, and too few volunteers.

History museums included in the study are making positive contributions to the expansion of opportunities for education of the public through museum facilities, holdings, and educational programs. However, extensive undeveloped potential for such educational opportunity remains.

Through more complete and systematic planning, more extensive and thorough use of human resources in the community, through heightened public

awareness of the role museums can play in the education process and the consequent generation of better funding, museums can more nearly come to realize their educational potential.

Recommendations. Further research was recommended concerning: Ways in which museum educational programs might better serve the schools, especially on the secondary level; ways to promote more interaction among the museums and the schools in general in order to generate better, more organized programs; methods for getting museum support groups to become self-motivating and self-perpetuating; the feasibility and need for **establishing** a national level museums department, which would be responsible solely for museums and which would promote nationwide use of the educational potential of the country's museums by supplying aid for museum educational program development and implementation in the form of advice, consultants, and information on where and how to **obtain** additional funding; innovative ways to present educational programs in a museum setting rather than merely using public school teaching methods and techniques in the museum; the potential and feasibility of using individually guided, in-house produced educational packets; the potential role in the museum in Community Educational/Life-long Learning educational programs; the effectiveness, in **terms** of **cost** and academic potential, of educational programs being carried out through the use of mobile facilities; and ways to **establish** and maintain a new, formal, statewide plan for financing museums in the state.

18/5/7 (Item 1 from file: 474)

DIALOG(R)File 474:New York Times Abs

(c) 2006 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

00392645 NYT Sequence Number: 047985731111

(Article on 43d World Travel Cong of American Society of Travel Agents, which is held at new conv center Acapulco, Mex; holds indus is suffering from 'organizational schizophrenia' so far as consumer relations and indus ethics are concerned; while agents agree that many complaints from their customers arise from failure of airline and wholesale tour operators to deliver what their brochures promise, they pass resolution calling on all segments of indus to insure that consumer receives what he purchases and demanding that proper action be taken against agents involved if it is established that a client has deliberately been defrauded or misled; same resolution also calls on indus to begin policy of advertising that includes total cost of all components, taxes and service charges involved, a reversal from old policy which refused to recognize that agents charged service charges and opposed listing of individual item costs; Centro Cultural y de Convenciones in Acapulco, Mex, opens Oct '73; \$18-million cultural center and conv hall is only beginning of efforts of Acapulco and Mex govts to change surface and quality of life in resort area; conv center described)

New York Times, Pg. 31, Sec. 10

Sunday November 11 1973

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper JOURNAL CODE: NYT LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Abstract

COMPANY NAMES: TRAVEL AGENTS, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF

DESCRIPTORS: ADVERTISING; CENTRO CULTURAL Y DE CONVENCIONES (ACAPULCO, MEX); CONSUMER PROTECTION; FRAUDS AND SWINDLING; MISLEADING AND DECEPTIVE ADVERTISING; TRAVEL AND RESORTS

PERSONAL NAMES: FRIEDLANDER, PAUL J C

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES: ACAPULCO (MEX); MEXICO

18/5/8 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09035006

November CPI rises 1.3%

ISRAEL: 1.3% RISE FOR CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Jerusalem Post (JP) 16 Dec 1998 p.12

Language: ENGLISH

Israel's year-end inflation rate is forecast to **reach** 9.5% on the basis of the inflationary pattern for the first eleven months of 1998, as November's consumer **price** index (CPI) increased by 1.3%, less than expected to 166.2 compared to 164.1 in October 1998. According to the Central Bureau of Statistics, flour and bread **products** accounted for some of the largest increases in the CPI during November 1998 due to a rise in the **cost** of flour as a result of the string dollar. Industrial activity slowed in all **individual** categories for November 1998 as the **Purchasing Managers' Index** fell to 45.3%, the same as in April 1998, and its lowest ever level, compared with growth in October 1998 when the index **reached** 53.2%. Exports dropped to 44.2%, while industrial production fell to 46.6%, and domestic demand for industrial **products** to 42.5%.

COMPANY: CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

PRODUCT: Production & Business Activity (E4000); Prices (E4400);

EVENT: null (00);

COUNTRY: Israel (8ISR);

18/5/9 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06427941

Valeur de la marque : quel rôle joue le marketing direct ?

FRANCE: DIRECT MARKETING AND BRAND VALUE

CB News (YZN) 03 Feb 1997 p.18-20

Language: FRENCH

According to Eric Vaubourgeix, president of the Meura agency, the role of direct marketing is not to create the value of the brand image, but to have its use value rediscovered through a long- **term** regular **personalised** relationship with the consumer. Elizabeth Reiss, managing **director** of Publicis Direct, says that direct marketing agencies' mission is to strengthen the closeness between the consumer and the brand, which involves creating brand values dynamics based on image campaigns and improving the profitability of advertising investments. Marc Vautier, the associate director of Group D, stresses that it is now important to question the brand value, because the important thing at present is not to launch new brands but to enhance those which exist. Better management of the personalised brand-customer relationship is needed. Eric Lavollz, president of AACC MD points out that customer loyalty involves **establishing** a personalised relationship with the consumer. This ensures the use value of the brand and strengthens the image value. There are several ways to enrich brand value - bringing brands closer to consumers, through individual advertising strategies, better knowledge of the consumers and their needs, and regularly speaking to customers who have wanted to have information. Proximity and service are among the values which may be pertinent for a brand in **order** to create a personalised relationship with the customer.

Mr Lavollz stresses that consumers have now **acquired** a new status, because they are now at the centre of companies' strategies. It is now up to direct marketing agencies to position themselves as a partner which is absolutely necessary in the relationship between the company and the consumer. Mr Kaufman, president the president of Communider, and Mr Bonnet, president of Ogilvy Defrenois, say that the right tone must be used to create a personalised relationship with consumers, based on reality but with a touch of affection, love, attention, and consideration.

COMPANY: OGILVY DEFRENOIS; COMMUNIDER; GROUPE D; AACC MD; PUBLICIS DIRECT; MEURA

PRODUCT: Marketing (9914); Direct Marketing (7319DM);
EVENT: Market & Industry News (60);
COUNTRY: France (4FRA);

18/5/10 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06217584

Cofidis cherche une ouverture sur le marchi de l'ipargne

FRANCE: COFIDIS' STRATEGY

La Tribune Desfossis (XOT) 24 Oct 1995 p.25

Language: FRENCH

The French group Cofidis is a subsidiary of Les 3 Suisses International and is specialised in credit for clients of mail- **order** companies. It will launch a new **payment** card which will enable **individuals** to **buy** on credit in the **catalogues** of several mail- **order** retailers. Cofidis also plans to develop in the domain of savings and insurance **products**. It has entered **negotiations** with Banque Frangaise and Cridit Commercial de France (CCF) in this domain. It is continuing its life insurance operations in partnership with Caisse Nationale de Privoyance (CNP).

COMPANY: CNP; CCF; BANQUE FRANCAISE; LES 3 SUISSSES INTL; COFIDIS

PRODUCT: Retail Banking Services (6006); Private Debt (E5650); Mail Order Houses (5961); Life Assurance (6310); Insurance (6300);
EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Planning & Information (22); Company Formation (14);
COUNTRY: France (4FRA);

| Set | Items | Description |
|------|--|--|
| S1 | 1624638 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 3675177 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2691913 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 3011534 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 890193 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 525153 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 81048 | S1 AND S2 AND S3 |
| S8 | 18160 | S6(S)S5 |
| S9 | 4340 | S8 AND S4 |
| S10 | 72 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 63 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 63 | RD (unique items) |
| S13 | 64360 | S1(S)S2(S)S3 |
| S14 | 5646 | S6(10N)S5 |
| S15 | 761 | S14(S)S4 |
| S16 | 11 | S13 AND S15 |
| S17 | 10 | S16 NOT PY>2001 |
| S18 | 10 | RD (unique items) |
| S19 | 108515 | S5(2N) (HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR RESTRAIN? OR IN OR INSIDE) |
| S20 | 533575 | S1(S) (S2 OR S3) |
| S21 | 9839 | S4(S)S19 |
| S22 | 501 | S20 AND S21 |
| S23 | 81 | S13 AND S21 |
| S24 | 70 | S23 NOT PY>2001 |
| S25 | 70 | RD (unique items) |
| S26 | 1843 | S19(S)S6 |
| S27 | 13 | S13 AND S26 |
| S28 | 12 | S27 NOT PY>2001 |
| S29 | 12 | RD (unique items) |
| File | 2:INSPEC 1898-2006/Feb W3 | (c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers |
| File | 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2006/Feb | (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning |
| File | 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2006/Feb W4 | (c) 2006 BLDSC all rts. reserv. |
| File | 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2006/Feb | (c) 2006 The HW Wilson Co. |
| File | 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2006/Feb 28 | (c) 2006 The New York Times |
| File | 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2006/Feb 28 | (c) 2006 The New York Times |
| File | 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13 | (c) 2002 The Gale Group |

29/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03475310 INSPEC Abstract Number: D85001970

Title: Do-it-yourself OA

Author(s): Lee, L.S.

Journal: Impact: Office Automation vol.8, no.3 p.13

Publication Date: March 1985 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: IOAUEE ISSN: 0739-8182

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G); Practical (P)

Abstract: In the development of an office automation project, towards the conclusion of an acceptable problem statement, or immediately thereafter, it is important to begin to **establish** the project goals and objectives. Goals are defined as broadly stated purposes involving relatively long-range periods and reflecting top-management concerns. Objectives, in contrast, are the more concrete and specific accomplishments necessary to achieve goals. The next step should be separation of essential objectives from desirables and **listing** each category **in** priority order. The final step in the process is to **obtain** participant approvals. The proposed list is discussed **individually** with major project participants to get their **agreement**. By following these steps, the project team has definitive guidance on which to base system development efforts. When used in conjunction with the problem statement, the team now has documentation to support its actions if subsequent conflicts arise. (0 Refs)

Subfile: D

Descriptors: office automation

Identifiers: office automation project; goals; objectives; top-management concerns; participant approvals; system development efforts; problem statement

Class Codes: D5000 (Office automation - computing)

29/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01053895 INSPEC Abstract Number: A69035468

Title: Theory of the dielectric constant in the individual-ion model of ionic and rare-gas crystals

Author(s): Heinrichs, J.

Author Affiliation: Univ. Liege, Belgium

Journal: Physical Review vol.179, no.3 p.823-36

Publication Date: March 1969 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: PHRVAO ISSN: 0031-899X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Abstract: An exact formal treatment of the effect of quantum dipolar fluctuations on the dielectric constant is presented, in the framework of the **individual** -ion (atom) model of ionic (rare-gas) crystals. Any overlap effects are disregarded at this stage. The formalism is first developed in the case of the static dielectric constant, and afterwards it is generalized to the problem of the refractive **index**. **In** the first step, the classical Lorentz field effect is derived exactly in a nonperturbative way, whereby the approximate validity of the usual classical treatment is **established**. After the classical effect has been diagonalized, the remaining perturbation, which describes the dipolar fluctuations only is studied in a second step, using perturbation theory. This leads to a set of new field-dependent **terms** which are expressed in **terms** of various anharmonicity parameters of the isolated atoms. Finally, the expression for

the correction to the polarizability of the isolated atoms which results from this effect is **obtained** .

Subfile: A

Descriptors: dielectric properties of solids; inert gases

Class Codes: A7740 (Dielectric loss and relaxation)

29/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2006 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

0000137526 INSPEC Abstract Number: 1909B00931

Title: International electrical engineering symbols

Author(s): Kennelly, A.E.

Journal: Electrical World 54 p.374-377

Publication Date: 12 Aug. 1909 Country of Publication: USA

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Abstract: In view of recent discussions concerning the possibility of adopting an international set of symbols for the principal electrical engineering **quantities** , the author has made a statistical examination of recent text-books in various countries. A table is given of the results **obtained** by examining five groups of publications from France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and the United States. There are 21 electric, magnetic, or electromagnetic **quantities** in the list , and 15 subsidiary fundamental **quantities** . The results show that there is practically complete international **agreement** on the symbols for the following six **quantities** : electromotive force E , e ; electric **quantity** - Q , q ; magnetic intensity-some type of capital H ; magnetic flux density-some type of capital B ; self-inductance- L , $SUB\ 1$; mutual-inductance-some type of M . Amongst subsidiary **quantities** there is also substantially complete international symbolic **agreement** for length, volume, time, angle, phase displacement, velocity, and efficiency. Even amongst the **quantities** , where there is most international disagreement, the differences in usage between different publications in the same country are sometimes of the same order of magnitude. About one-third of all the **quantities** given in the list are ready at once for international standardisation without any change or compromise. The task of bringing international **agreement** about the remaining two-thirds is not much greater than the task of bringing about systematic and uniform notation within the limits of several of the **individual** countries. The author **concludes** by giving an historical outline of the movement towards the international standardisation of electrical engineering symbols since the International Electrical Congress in Chicago in 1893.

Subfile: B

Descriptors: measurements and use of instruments; electrical engineering

Identifiers: measurements and use of instruments; miscellaneous (general electrical engineering)

Class Codes: B8000 (Power systems and applications)

Copyright 2004, IEE

29/5/4 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01772971 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9983810

Social effects, health behaviors and the Latin American mortality transition (Colombia, Paraguay)

Author: McQuestion, Michael John

Degree: Ph.D.

Year: 2000
Corporate Source/Institution: The University of Wisconsin - Madison (0262)
Supervisor: Alberto Palloni
Source: VOLUME 61/08-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 3365. 241 PAGES
Descriptors: SOCIOLOGY, DEMOGRAPHY ; SOCIOLOGY, THEORY AND METHODS ;
ECONOMICS, GENERAL
Descriptor Codes: 0938; 0344; 0501
ISBN: 0-599-90167-5

During the 1980s mortality continued to decline throughout Latin America despite a 27 percent fall in real per capita income. Primary health care usage continued to increase despite its rising **cost**. I investigate these counterintuitive results by examining two demographically important health behaviors, child immunization and maternal care, in two countries, Colombia and Paraguay. I construct hierarchical datasets by matching **individual** and household data from 1990 Demographic and Health surveys to local ministry of health immunization coverage data and social structural measures from recent censuses. Bivariate probit models reveal that the likelihood a given child will be fully immunized and the likelihood her **delivery** was professionally attended depend on household risk factors, local immunization program effort and whether the parents **obtained** immunization cards and sought professional prenatal care. The disturbance correlations however remain significant, indicating that unmeasured variables jointly affect both behaviors and outcomes. Among these could be social interaction effects that made the health behaviors of others more salient to **individual** agents. I use the proportion of older children in the **index** *municipio* who have immunization cards and the proportion whose mothers used prenatal services as lagged social interaction measures and add them to multilevel models. The social interaction measures significantly increase the probability an **individual** child was fully immunized and her **delivery** professionally attended. Moreover, the social interaction measures reduce the cluster- and *municipio*-level random effects in the cases of immunization in Colombia and attended **delivery** in both countries. I next specify the immunization social interaction effect as a time-varying covariate in a piecewise proportional hazards model. The hazards of full immunization in both countries are inversely related to this measure-evidence that immunization behavioral change over this period resembled a diffusion process. I use my results and reported coverage and mortality data from the countries to show that social interaction effects operating through immunization and **delivery** care services averted 3-4 percent of all expected child deaths and 8-16 percent of expected maternal deaths in 1980 and 1990. Social interaction effects probably operated through other pathways as well to increase household health production. These results support the view of demographic transitions as socially **mediated** processes and help explain the robustness of Latin America's mortality transition.

29/5/5 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01637429 ORDER NO: AAD98-27224

DIMENSIONS OF FAMILY SURVIVORSHIP DURING THE CHRONIC PHASE OF CANCER ILLNESS

Author: MELLON, SUZANNE
Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1998
Corporate Source/Institution: WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (0254)
Adviser: LAUREL NORTHOUSE
Source: VOLUME 59/03-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 1048. 210 PAGES
Descriptors: HEALTH SCIENCES, NURSING ; SOCIOLOGY, INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY
STUDIES
Descriptor Codes: 0569; 0628

Cancer survivorship and quality of life are increasingly cited as important issues to address as the number of **individuals** surviving a cancer illness is dramatically increasing. However, the adult long- term survivor population still remains an understudied group with research on family survivorship nonexistent. This study tested a Family Survivorship Model derived from the McCubbin and McCubbin's Resiliency Model (1991, 1993) to determine what factors are important to consider when families are surviving through a cancer illness one to five years after diagnosis and treatment. A randomized, stratified sample of 123 families (62 Caucasian and 61 African-American), **obtained** from a population-based tumor **registry**, participated in home interviews. Equal groups of four cancer diagnoses were represented: breast, colon, uterine, and prostate. Multiple instruments with **established** reliability and validity were used to measure the contribution of three illness survival stressors, two family resources and family meaning of the cancer illness, to family quality of life.

Descriptive statistics indicated that approximately one quarter of both patients and family members thought their family quality of life had increased as a result of the cancer illness, while a majority of patients (72%) and family members (68%) answered their quality of life had remained the same. Less than 5% indicated the cancer illness had decreased their quality of life. Multiple regression analyses indicated that the predictor variables in the Family Survivorship Model accounted for 63% of the variance in family quality of life. The strongest predictors were concurrent family stressors, patient employment status, family social support, family member fear of recurrence, and family meaning of the cancer illness. Content analysis of three open-ended questions served to enhance and confirm the quantitative findings. Both qualitative and quantitative analyses revealed similarities and differences between cancer survivors and their family members in their meaning of the illness and quality of life. The findings from this study extend the knowledge base of understanding family adjustment and survivorship during an extended time after cancer treatments have ended, and support the importance of attending to the entire family when surviving through a cancer illness.

29/5/6 (Item 3 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01399551 ORDER NO: AAD95-08329

THE EFFECT OF REGULATION ON UTILITY DECISIONS ABOUT GENERATION

Author: CAMERON, LISA JANIS
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1994
Corporate Source/Institution: STANFORD UNIVERSITY (0212)
Adviser: ROGER G. NOLL
Source: VOLUME 55/10-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 3252. 147 PAGES
Descriptors: ECONOMICS, GENERAL; ECONOMICS, COMMERCE-BUSINESS; ENERGY
Descriptor Codes: 0501; 0505; 0791

This dissertation empirically investigates the effects of state regulation on utility decisions about generation. First, we examine the relative merits of bidding and **negotiation**, the two most common methods used to award long- **term** power **purchase** contracts to third party generators. Together, auction theory and the transaction **cost** literature suggest that when information predicting supplier performance is accessible, bidding should be the preferred **procurement** method. We test this hypothesis using data from power **purchase** contracts between utilities and independent generators. Results indicate that bidding is generally more **cost**-effective than **negotiation** but that utilities should be allowed to **negotiate** with unproven suppliers that win competitive solicitations.

Second, we provide the first statistical analysis of the effect of regulatory policy on utility decisions to own or buy new capacity. Two inequalities in the treatment of utility owned plant and third party generation are likely to bias these choices. First, returns allowed on purchased power and utility owned plant differ because purchased power is excluded from the utility's rate base. Second, in many states, purchased power receives more comprehensive treatment under automatic adjustment clauses than does the utility's own generation. Empirical results demonstrate that these asymmetric rules influence input choices and highlight the importance of providing utilities with incentives to make efficient investment decisions.

Third, we address an important methodological problem in the empirical literature investigating the effects of regulation on utility behavior. Previous studies do not adequately capture differences in state regulation. First, studies that examine cost effects of **individual** regulatory practices do not control for other policies affecting utility behavior. Second, studies analyzing the effect of profit restrictions on utility decisions use endogenous or incomplete proxies for the profit constraint. It is often infeasible to include all policies comprising the utility's regulatory environment in estimation. Hence, we test whether regulatory climate, a regulatory policy **index** commonly used **in** the finance literature, captures quantitative differences in state regulation better than a single policy. Results show regulatory climate provides a serviceable summary measure of policy and that equations containing a single policy suffer from omitted variable bias.

29/5/7 (Item 4 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01150165 ORDER NO: AAD91-10297

PROGRAM TRADING AND PRICE MOVEMENTS (STOCK MARKET, FUTURES MARKET, INDEX ARBITRAGE)

Author: FURBUSH, STEVEN DEAN

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1990

Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND (0117)

Director: DENNIS C. MUELLER

Source: VOLUME 51/11-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 3853. 204 PAGES

Descriptors: ECONOMICS, FINANCE

Descriptor Codes: 0508

A program trade combines individual stock trades into a single transaction to execute any trading strategy. A novel database, comprising each program trade reported to the NYSE, is used to determine the antecedents and consequences of index arbitrage trades, around the October

19, 1987 stock market crash and one year later during October 1988. Particular attention is paid to index arbitrage, a subset of program trading which involves concomitant transactions in the stock market and a derivative market.

(1) The mechanism of index arbitrage corresponds with arbitrage theory: the divergence of S&P 500 stock and futures prices which accompanies price movement leads to index arbitrage trading which leads, in turn, to price convergence. This relationship, confirmed for the three days leading up to the October 19, 1987 stock market crash, was not found for the day of the crash; the typical arbitrage relationship collapsed on that day.

(2) Examining the pattern of **price** movements following the **individual** stock trades spawned by **index** arbitrage in October 1988, the preponderance of evidence suggests that index arbitrage conveys macroeconomic information from the futures market to the stock market, supplementing market efficiency. **Prices** fall (rise) with index arbitrage sales (buys), reverse due to transaction costs, and then stabilize at a lower (higher) level with information having been impounded in the **price**. Following index arbitrage **buy** programs, **prices** tend to rise for many of the subsequent trades before **settling** at a level above the pretrade level. Following index arbitrage sell programs, **prices** tended to rise gradually toward the pretrade **price**, before **reaching** an equilibrium below the pretrade **price**. Examining the universe of trades, the majority are associated with no **price** movement; the plurality is greater for index arbitrage trades.

The timing of program trading is "U" shaped like overall trading though more skewed toward the end of the day; individual stock trades generated by index arbitrage are of similar size to stock trades more generally; and program trades are not more clustered than individual stock trades within trading days, though they are more clustered across days.

29/5/8 (Item 5 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

753828 ORDER NO: AAD81-19149

LIBER B. EDITED FROM MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, EXCHEQUER TREASURY OF RECEIPT, (E 36), VOL. 275 IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Author: JOHNSON, WADE ISAAC

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1980

Corporate Source/Institution: EMORY UNIVERSITY (0665)

Source: VOLUME 42/03-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1270. 506 PAGES

Descriptors: HISTORY, MEDIEVAL

Descriptor Codes: 0581

When Duke William of Normandy became king of England by conquest in 1066, his retention of continental possessions created an anomalous situation whereby kings of England were simultaneously sovereigns and vassals. They were sovereign kings of England by right of conquest and of heredity, but they held a varying array of lands in France as vassals of French kings. Not until the accession of Philip Augustus in 1180 did problems arise from this arrangement. The conflict between the aim of French kings to regain control of England's continental holdings and the equal determination of English kings from the reign of Edward I onwards to achieve unchallenged sovereignty over those holdings established the course of Anglo-French relations until the close of the Hundred Years' War.

The feudal link was severed in 1202 by the condemnation of King

John by the court of Philip II for a breach of the feudal contract. It was restored by the Treaty of Paris of 1259 between Henry III and Louis IX, but it was clear that lengthy negotiations would be required before the terms of this treaty could be implemented. The need of English negotiators for relevant documents generated two compilations of transcripts known as Liber A and Liber B, both of which were completed by the end of the reign of Edward I.

Liber B itself is a volume of 383 parchment folios, containing 512 documents; 475 Latin and 37 French. It is **catalogued** today in the Public Record Office under Miscellaneous Books, Exchequer Treasury of Receipt, (E 36), vol 275. It begins with copies of the Treaty of Paris of 1259 and the Treaty of Amiens of 1279, and it includes letters from the count of Savoy and magistrates of various towns in Ponthieu, letters of safe conduct for Edward I, numerous recognitions of homage and **procurations** for **negotiations** involving Edward I, letters concerning the crusade (1270) **agreement** between Louis IX and the Lord Edward, numerous letters concerning the **negotiation** of the treaties at Canfranc (1288) and Tarascon (1291) involving Alfonso III of Aragon and Charles II, king of Jerusalem and Sicily, letters from bishops and abbots requesting kings of England and France to restrain their officials from oppressing various churches and monasteries, charters granted to Ile d'Oleron, letters of acknowledgement and repayment of debts, marriage **agreements**, **pariage agreements**, grants of escheats and wardships by Henry III to the Lord Edward, letters of arbitration to Edward I from kings, **individuals**, and groups of **individuals**, treaties between Edward I and Guy de Dampierre, count of Flanders, and Florent V, count of Holland, letters concerning appeals from Aquitaine to the Parlement of Paris, and numerous letters involving different parts of Gascony.

More than half the documents in Liber B have already been published. In such cases, I have only included English summaries, MS. rubrics, and references to the printed versions. For all other documents, the entire text has been given. I have also included a table of contents arranged in chronological order and a full index of persons and places.

29/5/9 (Item 6 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

736773 ORDER NO: AAD81-03399

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND THE PERCEIVED LIMITATIONS AND PROBLEMS CONFRONTING DIRECTORS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

Author: MOLLENKOPF, DANA ALAN

Degree: ED.D.

Year: 1980

Corporate Source/Institution: INDIANA UNIVERSITY (0093)

Source: VOLUME 41/08-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 3360. 144 PAGES

Descriptors: EDUCATION, ADMINISTRATION

Descriptor Codes: 0514

The November 29, 1975 passage of Public Law 94-142, the Education for all Handicapped Children Act, placed the responsibility of providing educational services for all handicapped children upon the public school system. The **individual** typically **charged** with this responsibility within the school system is the special education director. The purpose of this study was to investigate the level of problems experienced by special education **directors** in Indiana, **within** 10 program areas as well as

the type of involvement of each **director** in decision making processes within the school system as they relate to the special education program. Correlations were **obtained** between the type of involvement in decision making processes and the level of problems encountered by the special education directors. Comparisons were made among three groups of special education directors representing three types of legal **arrangements** authorized by the State of Indiana. These **arrangements** include programs which are operated under a single school corporation and two types of cooperative programs. The first type of cooperative program is one in which participating school corporations are represented within a board which is advisory in nature. One school corporation within this **arrangement** acts as the administering Local Education Agency. The second type of cooperative program is referred to as an interlocal. This type of program also has a board comprised of representatives from the participating school corporations. This board, however, is administrative in nature and acts much like a separate school corporation.

Subjects for this study were all directors operating programs under the three legal arrangements. The total number of subjects involved was 71. A questionnaire using a Likert type scale was mailed to all subjects. Follow-up letters and phone calls were utilized as needed. The number of respondents totaled 70, representing a 99% of return. Responses were punched onto IBM cards allowing for computer analysis.

Data was analyzed for significant differences within a .05 level of significance. In areas where significance was found, Tukey tests were applied to determine the source of variance among the three groups of special education directors. Pearson Product Moment Correlations were used to determine the relationship between the amount of involvement within decision making processes and the level of problems experienced by the special education directors.

Data analysis indicated that special education directors in interlocal programs experience the greatest degree of problems in the majority of the 10 program areas, as well as overall, although they are involved to the greatest degree in the decision making processes. Directors working for single school corporations appear to encounter the lowest level of problems. The directors from single school corporations and joint programs seem to experience a lesser degree of problems as their involvement in decision making increases. This relationship was not evidenced by interlocal directors.

Due to the small size of many school corporations, it is often necessary to develop cooperative programs. Data from this study suggest a need for further investigations regarding organizational designs, which may result in a lower level of problems in the administration of interlocal programs.

29/5/10 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06513152

Usaha sokong pasaran

MALAYSIA: FUND TO BUY SHARES IN KLSE

Utusan Malaysia (XEI) 23 Aug 1997 p.1

Language: BAHASA MALAYSIA

Malaysia's Prime Minister, Datuk Seri Dr Mahathir Mohamad said on 28 August 1997, local funds will be used to support unstable share market in an effort to fight manipulation that destabilised the share market by certain parties in Malaysia. **Index** composite in Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange (KLSE) dropped to the lowest point in 4 years to **reach** 777.46 point on 28

August 1997 from 812.12 point on 27 August 1997. The move to recover Malaysia's share market will involve government investment agencies, **individual** investors and trust funds such as KWSP, KWAP, Khazanah Holdings and Permodalan Nasional (PNB), to **purchase** shares from certain firms listed on KLSE. The prime minister said that investors should take opportunity to by shares which are at low **prices** now for future.

COMPANY: PNB; PERMODALAN NASIONAL; KHAZANAH HOLDINGS; KWAP; KWSP

PRODUCT: Securities & Commodities Exchanges (6230); Securities Dealers (6211); Debt & Equity Securities (E5640);

EVENT: Government Domestic Functions (97);

COUNTRY: Malaysia (9MAO);

29/5/11 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06217584

Cofidis cherche une ouverture sur le marchi de l'ipargne

FRANCE: COFIDIS' STRATEGY

La Tribune Desfossis (XOT) 24 Oct 1995 p.25

Language: FRENCH

The French group Cofidis is a subsidiary of Les 3 Suisses International and is specialised in credit for clients of mail-order companies. It will launch a new **payment** card which will enable **individuals** to **buy** on credit **in** the **catalogues** of several mail-order retailers. Cofidis also plans to develop in the domain of savings and insurance products. It has entered **negotiations** with Banque Frangaise and Cridit Commercial de France (CCF) in this domain. It is continuing its life insurance operations in partnership with Caisse Nationale de Privoyance (CNP).

COMPANY: CNP; CCF; BANQUE FRANCAISE; LES 3 SUISSSES INTL; COFIDIS

PRODUCT: Retail Banking Services (6006); Private Debt (E5650); Mail Order Houses (5961); Life Assurance (6310); Insurance (6300);

EVENT: Product Design & Development (33); Planning & Information (22); Company Formation (14);

COUNTRY: France (4FRA);

29/5/12 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04380526

DRESDNER LAUNCHES DAX DERIVATIVE

GERMANY - DRESDNER LAUNCHES DAX DERIVATIVE

Financial Times (C) 1991 (FT) 8 July 1991 p16

Dresdner Bank (Germany): today (8.7.91) launches a derivative instrument based on the DAX blue chip stock **index** **in** the form of "money-back warrants". These allow investors to profit from stock market rises while protecting their capital if the market falls. The issue will raise up to DM 100m for Mitsubishi Finance International of London. It applies to the index a concept which was introduced a few weeks ago by the private Dusseldorf bank Trinkhaus & Burckhardt for **individual** shares. Today's warrants, which are guaranteed by the Tokyo parent bank, have a life of 5

3/4 years, and are **priced** relative to the value of the DAX on the day of **purchase**. Friday's close of 1618.91 would give a **price** of DM 162. On maturity, investors receive money back in the same proportion to the index subject to a maximum of DM 400 if the DAX has **reached** 4,000 or more. The money-back element means Mitsubishi will repay the original sum invested, if the DAX has stayed static or fallen during the period. However, investors get no interest, which means they are effectively paying a substantial premium to insure against steeply falling share **prices**.**

Copyright: Financial Times Ltd 1991

PRODUCT: Financial Services (6000);

EVENT: COMPANIES ACTIVITIES (10);

COUNTRY: Germany (4GER); Japan (9JPN); OECD Europe (415); European
Economic Community Countries (419); NATO Countries (420); Pacific Rim (914); OECD Pacific (915);

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|----------|--|
| S1 | 10706511 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 15067852 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 8252820 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 11757485 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 8006887 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 2312146 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 30399 | S6(5N)S5 |
| S8 | 79361 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 16879 | S8(S)S4 |
| S10 | 59 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 34 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 33 | RD (unique items) |

File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Dialog

12/3,K/1

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

20296424 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**Wise Wood Energy Ltd.: Announces Proposed Qualifying Transaction With Nusco
Manufacturing & Supply Ltd.**

CCN, DISCLOSURE

December 03, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WCCN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1395

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... transaction. The parties will proceed to complete reciprocal due diligence investigations and have agreed to **negotiate** and **conclude** a formal **purchase** and **sale agreement**.

The Corporation currently has 4,500,000 common shares ("Common Shares") issued and outstanding. Under...

... diligence reviews; receipt of resumes and completed CDNX personal information forms duly sworn for each **individual** who will be an officer, **director** or an owner of more than ten (10%) percent of the common stock of the...

12/3,K/2

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19898323 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

BAE buyers get global parts list

ENGINEER

November 16, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: FTEN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 393

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the system earlier this year. It has worked closely with the aircraft maker to produce **customised catalogues tailored** by country to sit behind BAE's security firewall. It will allow BAE purchasers to...

...of orders at Premier Farnell warehouses around the world. Further phases of the project will **establish** electronic invoicing and **payment** capabilities to speed up the **purchasing** process further.

Links from the catalogue connect to Farnell's own websites where customers can...

12/3,K/3

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19601454 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**UK Government: Hewitt backs good behaviour code for supermarkets &
suppliers**

M2 PRESSWIRE

October 31, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 3190

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... issue falls outside the mediation procedure, he will investigate. Cases may be forwarded to the **Director** General by **individual** suppliers, or by their trade body if suppliers feel uncomfortable about approaching the Office of...Supplier to obtain any goods, services or property from any third party where that Supermarket **obtains** any **Payment** for this **arrangement** from any third party, unless the Supplier's alternative source for those **goods**, services or property:

(a) fails to meet the objective quality standards laid down for that ...

... such other information as the Director may specify from time to time in relation to **individual** cases on which the **Director** is considering taking action.

Interpretation

31 For the avoidance of doubt, compliance with this Code...

12/3,K/4

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19497427 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Interlogix, Inc. Reports Third Quarter 2001 Financial Results

PR NEWSWIRE

October 25, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1444

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... financial institution purchases the products from Supra and leases them to real estate boards, multiple **listing** associations or **individual** realtors. Under this **arrangement**, the **purchase price** paid by the financial institution to Supra equals the present value of the total lease ...

12/3,K/5

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

19071266 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Business

SECTION TITLE: Week In Review

WARSAW BUSINESS JOURNAL

October 01, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WWBJ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1402

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... reports say the treasury may earn up to z. 3 billion (\$714 million) from the **sale**. According to Kamela-Sowinska, the **price negotiations** are about to begin. A public offering is still possible, but it will be postponed... Co. Poland, Adam Kalkusinski, insisted that closing the office was not an option. Adam Dakonowicz, **individual** customer services **director** for the company, promised that the shutdown would be gradual,

and that clients would receive...

12/3,K/6

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

18926232 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Interlogix, Inc. Updates Status of Financing For Product Sales

PR NEWSWIRE

September 20, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 684

... financial institution purchases the products from Supra and leases them to real estate boards, multiple **listing** associations or **individual** realtors. Under this **arrangement**, the **purchase price** paid by the financial institution to Supra equals the present value of the total lease ...

12/3,K/7

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

17505613 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

American Century to Enable Investors to Manage Accounts Almost Entirely Online Through Web Site Enhancements

BUSINESS WIRE

June 29, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 809

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... investments X Sell investments -- (Brokerage) X Redeem investments
X Set up, stop and change systematic **purchase** X **Establish** IRA X Change
address X Check stop **payment** X

Account and other information ----- Account
balance X Summary of transactions X Fund performance X...

... Establish bank information X Distributions options changes X (2002)
Direct deposit allocation changes X (2002) **Personalized** fund watch **list**
X Operational and Price email alerts X

(b) Restoration of service previously available online
CONTACT...

12/3,K/8

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

17222222 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Crunchy Technologies Establishes Blanket Purchase Agreement With Department of Transportation for PageScreamer(TM) And Section 508 Consulting Services

PR NEWSWIRE

June 14, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 393

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... S. Department of Transportation for the acquisition of PageScreamer(TM), accessibility consulting and training, and **product** support.

... enables content developers with minimal technical knowledge to quickly scroll through the Web server root **directory** or **individual** files and identify and correct non-compliant images, objects and applets.

The Department of Transportation...

12/3,K/9

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16722865 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

'Flexible' changes to finance leasing regulations gain approval

VIETNAM INVESTMENT REVIEW

May 14, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WVIR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 308

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... now permitted to reach agreement with enterprises to purchase the enterprise assets and machinery, in **order** to lease them back to the firms. Furthermore, the leasing companies could expand their client...

... have legal capital of at least VND55 billion (\$3.7 million). Another finance leasing company **director** was pleased that **individuals** could now be clients. Deals with individuals might involve motorbikes and cars, he anticipated.

But...

12/3,K/10

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16074509 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

(CNW) Royal Gold Acquires Additional Royalty Interest At the Pipeline Mining Complex

CANADA NEWSWIRE

April 09, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 623

... Nasdaq: RGLD; Toronto: RGL) today announced that it has reached agreement with a group of **individuals**, including several officers and **directors** of the Company, to acquire a portion of the group's 1.25% net value...

... this royalty purchase was priced using the same economic parameters as resulted from a negotiated **transaction** in August 1999, with an unrelated third party that sold a similar royalty on some of the same property. The price of gold at the time of the earlier **transaction** was the same as at the time of the Company's offer to purchase this...

12/3,K/11

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

16010048 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

GE INFORMATION SERVICES: GE Global eXchange Services acquires TPN Register, leading B2B content management service; Acquisition of TPN allows GXs to provide a complete Web based e procurement solution to buyers and sellers across multiple industries

M2 PRESSWIRE

April 05, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 627

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

...in Rockville, Md.

TPN's interactive catalog-management (ICM) services enable buyers and suppliers to **customize catalog** content for **individual** user's specific needs. The acquisition of TPN allows GE Global eXchange Services (GXS) to

... catalog content Interactive contract management between buyers and suppliers, allowing users' catalog views to reflect **negotiated** pricing and other contract **terms** Seamless integration with leading e- **procurement** systems and marketplaces "TPN's content-management services address an important part of the online...

... TPN Register's full suite of services includes flexible supplier enablement, superior data transformation, interactive **catalog** management, strategic sourcing, **personalized** searching and widespread content distribution. TPN Register customers include a number of Fortune 500 companies...

12/3,K/12

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

15992509 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

GE Global eXchange Services Acquires TPN Register, Leading B2B Content-Management Service

PR NEWSWIRE

April 04, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 624

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... in Rockville, Md. TPN's interactive catalog- management (ICM) services enable buyers and suppliers to **customize catalog** content for **individual** user's specific needs. The acquisition of TPN allows GE Global eXchange Services (GXS) to...

... catalog content * Interactive contract management between buyers and suppliers, allowing users' catalog views to reflect **negotiated** pricing and other contract **terms** * Seamless integration with leading e- **procurement** systems and marketplaces

"TPN's content-management services address an important part of the online...

... TPN Register's full suite of services includes flexible supplier

enablement, superior data transformation, interactive **catalog** management, strategic sourcing, **personalized** searching and widespread content distribution. TPN Register customers include a number of Fortune 500 companies...

12/3,K/13

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

14567625 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Vignette Electrifies Wireless Ordering and Transactions for Industrial Products Giant

BUSINESS WIRE

January 09, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 675

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... equipment manufacturers, is using Vignette's industry-leading support for wireless applications by distributing its **individually tailored catalogs** to customers on Palm personal digital assistants (PDAs) pre-loaded with the products they routinely...

... can use a wireless phone or PDA from any remote location to order products, approve **price** quotes and **purchase orders**, and **arrange for delivery** at a specified time.

"At WESCO, one of our goals is to enable our thousands...

... whatever technology platform they choose," said John Gierl, technology manager at WESCO.

"Customers were requiring **customized** electronic **catalogs**, tighter integration, and wireless access to our business systems. As our requirements grew we needed...

12/3,K/14

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

14080671 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Idapta Ships MarketExchange 3.0

PR NEWSWIRE

December 05, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 618

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... other trading applications, MarketExchange supports the full range of transaction types in one application: fixed- **price procurement / purchasing**, auctions/reverse auctions, RFP/RFQs, Bid/Ask, directed **negotiations** and real-time, dynamic multi-variable exchanges. These trading mechanisms accelerate the **transaction** process, solicit more buyers and sellers, increase user loyalty and provide more information to the...

... offers it to the marketplace as a single offering, so that bidders cannot bid on **individual** items within the bundle.

Distribution Lists
MarketExchange 3.0 now enables a trader to create, edit and delete distribution lists in...

12/3,K/15

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13598080

COG extends partner programme

Computer Office Group, the purchasing/aggregator division of Integra OfficeSolutions, has announced it is seeking to double its partner programme.

NEWSWIRE (VNU)

August 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WNEW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 220

... prices because thegroup has negotiated special trading terms with several broad-based vendors. Wealso offer **personalised** mail shots, publications and **catalogues** . It gives localresellers the impact and muscle of a nationwide organisation."Jones revealedthat the company...

... solution - Initiative Online - in the next few months, designed to enable COG members' customers to **order** online by linking them directly to dealers' back-office systems.COG has pledged not to...

... Ali, managing director at COG reseller partner Asis Computing, said: "Their size means they can **order** in bulk and offer cheaper prices than you could get on your own."Joseph Pate...

12/3,K/16

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13288391 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

PreferSoft Inc. and GoShip Announce Business Alliance

PR NEWSWIRE

October 13, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 599

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... win for both companies and the customer."
eControl Orders 4.0 allows online businesses to **establish** and maintain long- **term** relationships by offering customers personalized **buying** experiences that recreate buying relationships of the pre-Internet economy. Customers are greeted by name and shown **individualized product lists** and pricing, and are able to place and track personalized **orders** . With the integration of GoShip and eControl **Orders** 4.0, customers are able to specify their preferred method of shipping with a click...

12/3,K/17

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

13237440 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

i2 Ships TradeMatrix 5.0, the Most Comprehensive Marketplace Solution Suite

CCN DISCLOSURE

October 11, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WCCN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1467

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... a sustained demand for a company's product. Managing the company's intervening supply chain **establishes** its **procurement** requirements and **delivery** capabilities, and thus lays a foundation for these relationships."

These realities of business are fueling...

... reduced part costs and increased productivity. -- Listing of non-standard parts for easy searches, and **catalog personalization** for cross-selling and up-selling to select customers. -- A selling template that creates "storefronts..."

12/3,K/18

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12426042 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

EKZ Investments Ltd. Completes Public Offering And Signs Letter Of Intent to Acquire Alberta Basic Industries Ltd.

CANADA NEWSWIRE

August 16, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1136

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... every share of ABIL. This is a non-arm's length transaction in that certain **individuals** are **directors**, officers and shareholders of both EKZ and ABIL. The directors and officers of EKZ hold...

... period, all closing documents in escrow will be returned to the respective parties and the **transaction** will not be completed.

After giving effect to the acquisition of ABIL (including the shares ...

12/3,K/19

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11906933 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

BuyerLink Networks Announces eMarketplace Agreements Totaling Over \$1 Billion in Transaction Volume

BUSINESS WIRE

July 12, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 478

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... s online networks allow the buying cooperatives to purchase

products from their suppliers quickly and **cost** effectively over the Internet at pre- **negotiated terms** . This allows the cooperatives to remain the primary resource of **purchasing** expertise. By being part of the marketplace, purchasing agents at the member locations will be...

... from their desktop computers and view information on all of their suppliers. They can place **orders** quickly, check the status of **orders** , review past **orders** , and send feedback to suppliers and to the cooperative staff.

Suppliers who link to the...
...When a buyer goes to a supplier's site in the network, he finds a **customized catalog** and order form showing his **individual** pricing and payment terms. This flexibility in the system keeps business running smoothly, building trust...

12/3,K/20

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11187237 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Edinburgh Inv. Trust - Final Results

REGULATORY NEWS SERVICE

May 24, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WRNS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2446

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... equity market remained highly volatile during the year and the 7.5% increase in the **index** conceals significant movements in **individual** sectors. Against this difficult background the manager has done well to outperform.

Companies involved in... of the investment at that date to #90.55 million. The date at which the **transaction** will be completed is still to be finalised and the exact price will be dependent...

12/3,K/21

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10810408 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

ebuyxpress.com, Leading B2B MRO Procurement Web Site, Cuts Cost of Goods 20% by Eliminating Distribution Layer and Aggregating Millions in Buying Power

BUSINESS WIRE

May 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1263

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... on procurement statistics and trends. The company also develops customized solutions for buyers ranging from **tailored** online **catalogs** to Virtual Private Marketplaces (VPMS).

ebuyxpress.com supplier partners represent more than 600 name-brand...

... directly links buyers and suppliers; improves distribution channel efficiencies; and, dramatically lowers processing expenses and **cost** of

goods .

--Aggregated purchasing power combines the **purchase** volume of all buyers, allowing ebuyxpress.com to **negotiate** the lowest **prices** for high quality **goods** . This provides economies of scale even for small companies, simplifies purchasing and lowers total cost of **goods** as much as 20 percent.

--Eliminates time and expense of a complicated, custom supply-chain...

... direct delivery by established manufacturers and master wholesalers ensures fulfillment while eliminating regional distribution charges.

-- **Customized** online **catalogs** and authorized product **lists** standardize the buying process across corporations, delivering centralized controls and accountability. This eliminates redundant processes... assessment and implementation to ongoing operation. A company can access the ebuyxpress.com online Master **Catalog** , or the solution can be **customized** in a variety of ways, including: **customized catalogs** ; branding with the company's logo and identity; and, creation of a VPM (Virtual Private...

12/3,K/22

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10606925 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Unibex Selects Vastera's TradeSphere to Enable Global Trade Within Its Universal Business Exchange

BUSINESS WIRE

April 17, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 762

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... auction houses.

Unibex's e-commerce tools and services allow individual companies to quickly construct **individual** online **catalogs** , offers, tradeshow booths and auction capabilities, to participate in e-marketplaces and drive revenue.

Finally...

... from awareness to product research, comparison, selection, trade lead and business proposal matching, supplier sourcing, **negotiation** , **procurement** , trade documentation, **payment** , logistics and post-sales support.

About Vastera

Vastera's mission is to drive revenue, maximize...

12/3,K/23

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10338835 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Free E-Commerce Web Sites Offer Large Potential to Small Business

Lamont Wood

KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (CHICAGO TRIBUNE - ILLINOIS)

March 28, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: KCTR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1093

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 60/40," he said.

Freemarket, based in Emeryville, Calif., makes money from commissions from the **sale** of third-party **products** and services it **arranges** for its users at deeply discounted **prices**, based on their mass **purchasing** power, said Chief Executive Serge Wilson. But the users are not required to buy anything...

...eBay and similar sites, and the results are not nearly as lucrative. You have to **list** the items **individually**, people at auction sites are looking for bargain-basement prices, some don't pay after...

12/3,K/24

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10105653 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SURVEY - COMMERCE ONE - AUTOMATION SPEEDS STRATEGIC DECISIONS

Greg Gordon

BUSINESS DAY (SOUTH AFRICA), p20

March 17, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FBUD LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 601

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... offer a way for businesses to improve speed and efficiency. They help to reduce the **cost** of **purchasing** indirect **goods** and services by reengineering the **procurement** function so it **reaches** the desktop of every employee, says Memani.

By streamlining workflow and business processes for order...

... users access to catalogues that offer products from multiple suppliers over an employee intranet.

These **catalogues** can give **individuals** a **customised** view of the products each is entitled to **purchase** and their pre- **negotiated prices**, Memani says.

Once a user completes an order, workflow automation processes within the system automatically...

12/3,K/25

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

09748582 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Keystone Software - Placing & Open Offer

REGULATORY NEWS SERVICE

February 23, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WRNS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 3906

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Holders under the Open Offer. In order to provide Qualifying Holders with the opportunity to **acquire** new Ordinary Shares at the Issue **Price**, the Directors have **arranged** for Investec Henderson Crosthwaite

to invite applications from Qualifying Holders for new Ordinary Shares at ...an aggregate market value in excess of \$30,000 may be granted to certain key **individuals** .

The **Directors** believe that the granting of share options under the 2000 Executive Scheme will play a...

12/3,K/26

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08238132 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

American Express Selects TRADEX to Build New B2B Commerce Network

BUSINESS WIRE

November 15, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1137

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Network to reflect each buying organization's purchasing policies and negotiated prices, providing flexible commerce **transaction** processes from requisition through payment. American Express' B2B Commerce Network also will provide **customizable catalogs** and content aggregation tools through ec-Content, Inc. a premier TRADEX partner and the leading...

... services with an online database of more than five million MRO (maintenance, repair and operations) **items** .

"In powering the world's leading digital marketplaces, TRADEX has demonstrated the strength and scalability...

12/3,K/27

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

07477250 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

INTRAWARE: Intraware rolls out expansion of leading business-to-business e-marketplace for professionals

M2 PRESSWIRE

September 28, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 208

... navigation and search features to enable customers to more easily locate specific products and information. **Personalised price lists** have been developed to enable customers, for the first time, to **purchase** software online according to **negotiated price agreements** . Intraware has also added new customer relationship features that enable customers to view detailed account...

12/3,K/28

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06623455 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

RightWorks 4 Extends Procurement Solutions to New Market

PR NEWSWIRE

August 10, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... system. Larger hosting companies leverage combined purchasing to secure best prices while generating revenue per **transaction** and gaining customer loyalty by providing this additional service.

"In the past businesses outsourced that...

...provide rich content in both ready-to-use catalog formats and consulting services for building **individualized catalogs**. Those partners include:

- * CommerceOne
- * FASTXchange
- * Harbinger
- * RoweCom

"Commerce One's partnership with RightWorks is fundamental...

12/3,K/29

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06156747 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

HotSamba Launches Buy and Sell-Side, Business-to-Business E-Commerce Solutions Targeted At Manufacturers and Distributors

BUSINESS WIRE

July 12, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1378

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... more quickly and efficiently generate purchase requisitions for goods or services from suppliers whose items, **terms** and **prices** have been pre- **negotiated** by the **purchasing** department.

Companies can also use netProcurement to lower overall operating costs through vendor consolidation; reduce...

...to long-term partnerships."

Unique Product Functionality and System Components

HotSamba's products include a **customizable**, user-friendly **catalog** that can support millions of complex items. Users can have constant access to online help...

12/3,K/30

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05277746 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SURVEY OF MOSCOW LEGISLATION

INTERFAX

April 27, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WIRA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 3107

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... move out from buildings to be demolished or reconstructed, or from shared apartments, or when **individuals** entered on waiting **lists** for housing are about to move into new apartments. The document establishes the procedure of...provided on the basis of doctors' prescriptions for free or at a discount. The document **establishes** the maximum size of trade mark-ups on the **purchasing price** of medicines and medical **products** provided on the basis of doctors' prescriptions for free or at discount, beginning April 15, 1999 and the procedure of establishing prices on the said **products**.

The city Health Committee on February 22 circulated letter No. 1-05/405 on the...

12/3,K/31

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04727963 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

QAD and fourthchannel, inc. Partner to Provide B2B Web Merchandising Applications

PR NEWSWIRE

March 23, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 616

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... as well as the ability to create custom catalogs for specific customers. fourthchannel's rapidchannel **delivery** (SM) process analyzes the organization's **selling** environment, **establishes** the best presentation model for that environment, determines data apprehension requirements from the QAD system...

...The fourthchannel software application allows for the rapid creation and delivery of sell-side Internet **catalogs** for industrial products which are **customized** using advanced Java object and agent technologies. The principals of fourthchannel inc. are long-time...

12/3,K/32

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

02364670 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Investors In Mutual Funds To Obtain Improved -9-

CANADA NEWSWIRE

July 30, 1998 4:15

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1496

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Item 12 requires disclosure relating to purchasing securities of the mutual fund, including the issue **price** of the securities, distribution **arrangements** and all available **purchase** options and the associated differences in fees and expenses. A mutual fund must also disclose with the principal distributor.

Section 16.6 requires disclosure relating to the **individual directors** and officers or trustees of a mutual fund, including their

names, addresses, principal occupations for...

12/3,K/33

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

01723860 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

**HAHT Selected As Technology Partner For Harbinger's Web-Based Electronic
Purchasing Application**

BUSINESS WIRE

May 26, 1998 8:58

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1165

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... features of HAHTsite and TrustedLink Procurement make the solution attractive for R/3 users:

-- The **customization** and indexing of the electronic **catalog**, to quickly and easily find products. -- The ability to have company-wide, regional and plant...

... using the latest e-commerce tools and technology. The solution enables both casual users and **purchasing** agents anywhere around the world to choose **products**, determine **quantities**, **arrange** shipments and initiate payment using a browser over an intranet, the Internet or an extranet...

... configure and enforce buying limits and approved vendor lists for any global office location. The **product** is highly configurable to ensure company buying practices and rules are enforced with minimal effort...

... TrustedLink also contains a Procurement Administrator, a powerful systems administration module which controls communications and **transactions** between the users, sites and suppliers. About HAHTsite

HAHTsite is the premium development system for...

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|----------|--|
| S1 | 10706511 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 15067852 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 8252820 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 11757485 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 8006887 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 2312146 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 30399 | S6(5N)S5 |
| S8 | 79361 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 16879 | S8(S)S4 |
| S10 | 59 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 34 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 33 | RD (unique items) |
| S13 | 6047 | S7(S)S4 |
| S14 | 55 | S13 AND S8 |
| S15 | 33 | S14 NOT S12 |
| S16 | 18 | S15 NOT PY>2001 |

File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Dialog

16/3,K/1

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

15591937 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

SEP Inds. Hldgs PLC - Disposal

REGULATORY NEWS SERVICE

March 13, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WRNS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 927

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... as the whole of the issued share capital of the Purchaser is currently held by **individuals** who are currently **directors** of Component and its subsidiaries. Following completion, these directors will hold 75 per cent. of...

...completion.

The Disposal is conditional, inter alia, upon the approval of Shareholders, and the financing **arrangements** of the **Purchaser** becoming unconditional in accordance with their **terms**.

Financial effects of the Disposal

The net assets of Component and its subsidiaries as at...

16/3,K/2

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

14219422 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Eniro Announces Two Strategic Acquisitions in Germany

BUSINESS WIRE

December 13, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1482

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... existing contracts between Windhager and DeTeMedien have been terminated. Windhager will continue to develop their **products** independently.

"We have high expectations of Eniro's ownership. Eniro's sales concept and Internet...

... acquisition Eniro will become one of the leading providers of B2B information in Europe, and **establish** a firm platform for further expansion.

The **purchase price** comprises a cash payment of approximately SEK 550 million plus a placement with SBC of...

16/3,K/3

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12079314 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Business Briefs

SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, p12

July 25, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FSCP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 821

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... A\$10 million (about HK\$45.6 milion) for corporations and A\$500,000 for **individuals** . Ian Cornell, managing **director** of Franklins, said the oversight on the 17 **items** , which included cereals and fruit juices, were a result of the company's mis-interpretation of which **goods** were subject to Australia's new 10 per cent **goods** and services tax.

Daewoo creditors win debt approval

SOUTH KOREA: Daewoo Group's local creditors...

... official at the Financial Supervisory Commission. Korean banks earlier this month extended a deadline to **reach agreement** on the **sale** of US\$4.3 billion of debt. Foreign creditors planned to sell their Daewoo debt ...

16/3,K/4

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11380497 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

BuyerLink Networks and All Star Dairy Association Bring Online Ordering To The Dairy Industry

PR NEWSWIRE

June 06, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 613

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... When a buyer goes to a supplier's site in the network, he finds a **customized catalog** and **order** form showing his **individual** pricing and payment terms. This flexibility in the system keeps business running smoothly, building trust...

... is an association of over 200 member dairy, water, food and plastic companies that have **buying** contracts with about 75 corporate suppliers. All Star **negotiates** volume-pricing **agreements** with the suppliers on behalf of the buyers and provides other value-added services to...

16/3,K/5

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11316039 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Banking & Finance Report for 02 Jun 00

Interfax Banking & Finance Report for June 2, 2000 Volume IX, Issue 22 (442)

WORLD NEWS CONNECTION

May 31, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WWNC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 13264

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to a reduced rate of 10%. The government is proposing that VAT be

levied from **individual** entrepreneurs.

The **list** of VAT relief is to be reduced considerably. Also the procedures for paying VAT are...17 to 24, most shares picked up chiefly due to domestic players who found the **price** levels **reached** attractive.

Foreign investors also stopped **selling** Russian shares after getting rid of emerging market shares because of volatile world markets. The...

16/3,K/6

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10296108 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM: IBM introduces new software for B2B integration; builds on open, end-to-end B2B and e-marketplaces strategy; more than 10,000 B2B customer engagements

M2 PRESSWIRE

March 28, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 949

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... WebSphere Commerce Suite - part of the WebSphere product family - includes functions for auctions, order management, **catalogue** management, **personalisation**, **merchandising** and payment.

Businesses such as Goodyear, Staples and Siemens, and e-markets like Sciquest and...

... add additional functions to WebSphere Commerce Suite for B2B and e-marketplace commerce, including additional **negotiation** / dynamic **price** discovery models, RFP/RFQ (Request for **Purchase** / Request for Quotation), workflow and other features.

IBM Global Services will deploy WebSphere B2B Integrator...

16/3,K/7

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10278477 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM Introduces Open, End-to-End B2B and E-marketplaces Strategy More than 10,000 B2B Customer Engagements

BUSINESS WIRE

March 27, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 688

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... WebSphere Commerce Suite -- part of the WebSphere product family -- includes functions for auctions, order management, **catalog** management, **personalization**, **merchandising** and payment.

By this summer IBM will add additional functions to WebSphere Commerce Suite for B2B and e-marketplace commerce, including additional **negotiation** / dynamic **price** discovery models, RFP/RFQ (Request for **Purchase** / Request for Quotation), workflow and other features.

IBM Global Services (IGS) will deploy WebSphere B2B...

16/3,K/8DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10138085 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Boca Raton Resort & Club Chooses Paramount Technologies' Online Procurement System

BUSINESS WIRE

March 20, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 584

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... and improve profitability," said Tim Minahan, research director, e-Business of Aberdeen Group. "However, high **cost** and maintenance requirements put most early e- **Procurement** solutions beyond the **reach** of all but the largest organizations. Paramount Technologies' B2B-WorkPlace addresses such issues by delivering...

... Managers can compare purchases with current budget needs and future budgeting plans. Paramount Technologies provides **customized** vendor **lists** for Boca Raton Resort & Club as well as their other clients.

"Smart companies expect procurement...

16/3,K/9DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08205490 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE E.AGE BOURSE

ECONOMIC TIMES

November 13, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... like index futures will be permitted to start with first and futures and options on **individual** stocks would follow later. **Index** futures are future contracts where the underlying asset is the Index.

This is of great...

...is one in which trades outstanding at the end of the day have to be **settled** (**payments** made for **purchases** or deliveries in the case of **sale** of securities) at the end of the **settlement** period. The settlement day would be either T + 3 or T + 5, as specified by...

16/3,K/10DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08188994 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE E.AGE BOURSE

ECONOMIC TIMES

November 12, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... like index futures will be permitted to start with first and futures and options on **individual** stocks would follow later. **Index** futures are future contracts where the underlying asset is the Index.
This is of great...

...is one in which trades outstanding at the end of the day have to be **settled** (**payments** made for **purchases** or deliveries in the case of **sale** of securities) at the end of the **settlement** period. The settlement day would be either T + 3 or T + 5, as specified by...

16/3,K/11

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08171715 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE E.AGE BOURSE

ECONOMIC TIMES

November 11, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... like index futures will be permitted to start with first and futures and options on **individual** stocks would follow later. **Index** futures are future contracts where the underlying asset is the Index.
This is of great...

...is one in which trades outstanding at the end of the day have to be **settled** (**payments** made for **purchases** or deliveries in the case of **sale** of securities) at the end of the **settlement** period. The settlement day would be either T + 3 or T + 5, as specified by...

16/3,K/12

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08153211 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE E.AGE BOURSE

ECONOMIC TIMES

November 10, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... like index futures will be permitted to start with first and futures and options on **individual** stocks would follow later. **Index** futures are future contracts where the underlying asset is the Index.
This is of great...

...is one in which trades outstanding at the end of the day have to be **settled** (**payments** made for **purchases** or deliveries in the case of **sale** of securities) at the end of the **settlement** period. The settlement

day would be either T + 3 or T + 5, as specified by...

16/3,K/13

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08124530 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

THE E.AGE BOURSE

ECONOMIC TIMES

November 09, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WETI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 2995

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... like index futures will be permitted to start with first and futures and options on **individual** stocks would follow later. **Index** futures are future contracts where the underlying asset is the Index.
This is of great...

...is one in which trades outstanding at the end of the day have to be **settled** (**payments** made for **purchases** or deliveries in the case of **sale** of securities) at the end of the **settlement** period. The settlement day would be either T + 3 or T + 5, as specified by...

16/3,K/14

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

07503049 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

BancBoston Robertson Stephens Reiterates Strong Buy Rating on AMZN

BUSINESS WIRE

September 29, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 719

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... of zSHOPS, a program that allows anyone, from manufacturers to individuals, to list and sell **items** on Amazon's site." said Levitan.

"We believe Amazon will **charge** sellers listing fees and will collect a percentage of the final **sale price**, thereby **establishing** a high-margin, fee-based revenue stream for the company," said Levitan. "We believe zSHOPS..."

16/3,K/15

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

06313167 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Call for change on land buy-ups

WESTERN DAILY PRESS, WDP Severnside ed, p5

July 21, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: FWDP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 322

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the Government on private land judged to be needed more by the state than the **individual** .

Yesterday Geoffrey Hopton, regional **director** of the Three Counties branch of the CLA, said: "Many people live under the threat...

... to ensure compliance with a code of conduct and provide an advisory service.

To ensure **acquirers** do their best to **reach** a fair and reasonable **agreement** and not proceed to CPOs until all other measures have been tried.

Last night a...

16/3,K/16

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04563710 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

OnlineOfficeSupplies.Com Partners With Trilogy Software to Unify Corporate Buyer and Supplier E-commerce Purchasing Solution to the Broad Market

BUSINESS WIRE

March 08, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1241

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 100s of vendor-partners including Computer Literacy, pcOrder.com, Inc., SABRE BTS, and now, additional **product** lines that OOSC.Com will add to its 30,000 **products** .

"We are thrilled to work with OnlineOfficeSupplies.Com because they understand our business requirements for...

... Havas, CEO, Call Technologies, Inc. "The combined solution alleviates the inordinate costs generated by employees **buying** whatever they want and expensing it circumventing **established purchasing** procedures. Such random **purchases cost** thousands of dollars and prevent us from pooling our purchasing power and tracking and recording...

16/3,K/17

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

02157297 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Kloffe chief sees bright prospects under KLSE

STAR (MALAYSIA), p1

July 08, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WTSM LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 855

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... by some consolidation of our services," he added.

Last week, the KLSE announced it has **reached** an **agreement** in principle to **acquire** Kloffe Capital Sdn Bhd, the holding company of Kloffe Bhd which in turn is the...

... a one-stop shop for Malaysian equity derivative products -- be it

futures, options on the **index** or **individual** stock options.

He does not think the economic turmoil is a setback to Malaysia becoming...

16/3,K/18

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2006 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

01496333 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Multiple Zones Announces First Quarter Results; in Line With Preannounced Expectations

PR NEWSWIRE

April 28, 1998 17:32

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1696

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... on the margins, John DeFeo, CEO stated, "Computer retailers are being challenged by the declining **price** points of CPUs, peripherals and accessories. As **selling prices** decline, gross margin dollars available to cover costs have **come** under pressure, impacting profitability. Multiple Zones is investing in the business to develop future growth...

...Company will launch The Business Edition of The PC Zone(R) in June. This new **catalog** will feature **products** specifically **tailored** to the needs of the business buyer including network servers, high-end laptops, communications **products**, software licensing and Internet tools. Business buyers will have the flexibility to choose from configuration...

| Set | Items | Description |
|------|------------------------------|--|
| S1 | 2350331 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 3900902 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2521116 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 3298073 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 2038646 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 1150379 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 9989 | S6(2N)S5 |
| S8 | 33778 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 7817 | S8(S)S4 |
| S10 | 39 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 28 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 27 | RD (unique items) |
| File | 15:ABI/Inform(R) | 1971-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning |
| File | 610:Business Wire | 1999-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Business Wire. |
| File | 810:Business Wire | 1986-1999/Feb 28 (c) 1999 Business Wire |
| File | 476:Financial Times Fulltext | 1982-2006/Mar 02 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd |

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02519971 120582931

Web portfolio based electronic commerce: the case of transtec AG

Loebbecke, Claudia; Schafer, Stefan

Logistics Information Management v14n1/2 PP: 54-67 2001

ISSN: 0957-6053 JRNL CODE: LIM

WORD COUNT: 6452

...TEXT: Internet.

Tracking and tracing

By means of username and password, authorised customers gain access to **individual** order information. **Lists** of all orders, delivery notices, invoices, individual price offers and credit entries up to the...

...use the Web to check the status of their order.

Customised Web pages

If customers **negotiate** special conditions for **purchase** and **delivery** with transtec, the Web pages can be customised. After checking an individual username and password with the internal database, the system delivers an electronic **product** catalogue that displays prices according to predefined conditions, available in transtec's **merchandise** management system[14].

transtec employees - whether they access the system from the outside or from...

12/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02231029 82669844

A framework for customer relationship management

Winer, Russell S

California Management Review v43n4 PP: 89-105 Summer 2001

ISSN: 0008-1256 JRNL CODE: CMR

WORD COUNT: 6254

...TEXT: years. Their goals are to target the most profitable prospects for catalogue mailings and to **tailor** the **catalogues** to different groups.

More recently, such segmentation approaches have been heavily criticized.9
Taking a...

...customer has produced for the firm is the sum of the margins of all the **products purchased** over time less the **cost** of **reaching** that customer. These costs include any that can be broken out at the individual customer...

...forecasts for the major parameters and discounting back. This obviously requires assumptions about future purchasing, **product** and marketing costs, as well as how long the customer can be expected to remain

12/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02079242 62775833

The exciting role of the credit manager in the expanding e-commerce marketplace

Murphy, Diane R
Business Credit v102n9 PP: 64-73 Oct 2000
ISSN: 0897-0181 JRNL CODE: CFM
WORD COUNT: 8452

...TEXT: a requirement from the end user, obtained quotes from several authorized sources, and placed the **order** with the vendor. These processes might cost a company a hundred dollars in administrative costs...

...agent or perhaps the purchasing process took so long that he no longer needed the **item** when it finally arrived. Today many organizations make catalogs from authorized vendors available through a...

...allow end users to search for themselves. In some cases, they can also place the **orders** directly with the vendor. The purchasing agent is no longer involved in the day-to-day routine **transaction**, instead focusing on special **purchases**, **negotiating prices** with vendors up front, and analyzing **purchasing** data to ensure that the company can take advantage of volume discounts and other cost...Guide (www.auction-guide.com). Companies such as eBay (www.ebay.com) allow businesses and **individuals** to **list** new and used items for sale and have established an enormous following. Some 45 percent...

12/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02049621 55491401

Business-to-business purchasing on the Internet: The OBI standard

Fisher, Dorothy M; Wong, Wang-chan; Fisher, Steven A
National Public Accountant v45n4 PP: 42-44 Jun 2000
ISSN: 0027-9978 JRNL CODE: NPA
WORD COUNT: 1502

...TEXT: Selling Organization's servers, Buying Organizations are required to register to be qualified for purchasing. **Catalogs** can be **customized** for each Buying Organization. The servers take orders, as well as provide inventory and order...

...web site (www.staples.com) to establish an account, negotiate contract pricing and set up **personalized** procurement **lists**. If the catalogs are hosted by a third party organization that consolidates multiple catalogs, Buying...

...Works

The following example, based on Figure 1, provides us with insight into how a **transaction** over OBI works. It is assumed that the **Selling** Organization hosts its own catalog and the **Buying** Organization has **established** a long-term commitment with the **Selling** Organization to

deliver maintenance supplies during a specified period.

1. A Requisitioner uses a Web...conditions and receives payments from Buying Organization for the Selling Organization. Note however, that the **Payment** Organization may not need to exist, provided that the **Selling** Organization handles the invoicing of the **transaction** and **payment transaction** itself.

Concluding Remarks

OBI is an enabler of E-Commerce. The framework is flexible enough for the ...

12/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02042513 56368866
Schools master online exchanges
Messmer, Ellen
Network World v17n28 PP: 35-36 Jul 10, 2000
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 781

...TEXT: information and supplier catalogs. The purpose is to give online buyers a customized view of **items** they are authorized to **purchase** under contractual pricing **terms negotiated** by the schools.

"Some suppliers give us their paper catalogs, and we'll convert it...

...commerce server for viewing by the purchasing agent.

"This allows the buyer to have this **catalog** information **customized** and aggregated for them," McNair says.

12/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01907196 05-58188
Electronic commerce: The way of the future is still in flux
Gamble, Richard H
Business Credit v101n9 PP: 24-27 Oct 1999
ISSN: 0897-0181 JRNL CODE: CFM
WORD COUNT: 3663

...TEXT: wasn't really perfect for buyers either because bringing up a seller and maintaining a **customized catalog** inside the buyer's firewall was a lot of work. Buyer-centric solutions tended to...and Payment Terms

The rush to e-procurement has been focused on the requisition-to- **order** end of the process and has largely ignored settlement, Forrester's Chatham says. "They're...

...required too many pieces of paper and too many approvals, and from effectively channeling commodity **purchases** to one preferred vendor with whom optimum **price** discounts have been **negotiated** .

Traditional payment terms seem to be safely embedded in the new electronic process, agrees Michael...

12/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01810860 04-61851

Pioneer-Standard online catalog opens new doors

Jastrow, David

Computer Reseller News n836 PP: 67 Apr 5, 1999

ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 485

...TEXT: in making quick purchases using a major credit card. The second site, designed for highvolume **orders**, gives customers the capability to **purchase** at bulk with their **negotiated** contract **prices**.

The sites also give **purchasers** the ability to view a log of all the **orders** they have placed and check the status of an **order**. The center is designed to be buyer-friendly-for example, potential buyers can browse through...

...can contact a Pioneer-Standard sales representative to determine if they are eligible for the **personalized catalog**. The **catalog** allows clients to view bonded inventory and custom part numbers and purchase at volume discounts...

12/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01722057 03-73047

Can recreation values for a lake constitute a market for banked agricultural water?

Fadali, Elizabeth; Shaw, W Douglass

Contemporary Economic Policy v16n4 PP: 433-441 Oct 1998

ISSN: 1074-3529 JRNL CODE: CPI

WORD COUNT: 6084

...TEXT: recreators agreed to be part of the study. The second sample source is a mailing **list** of **individuals** who participated in a Walker Lake fishing derby sometime during the past five years. About...variety of possible downstream reservoirs. Loomis (1992) reports that of the \$175 per acre foot **sale price** in California, only \$5.00 was allocated to cover contract **negotiation** and administration costs. However, Howe et al. (1990) find that **transaction** costs for water rights transfers in Colorado depend on the size of the transfer, priority...

12/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01673695 03-24685

Getting behind the business of electronic commerce

Scarborough, C Margaret; Spatarella, Joseph J

TMA Journal v18n4 PP: 42-44 Jul/Aug 1998

ISSN: 1080-1162 JRNL CODE: JCG
WORD COUNT: 1862

...TEXT: searches of more than 50,000 SKUs and 145,000 items, and maintain 2,600 **individual** price **lists** . With a 2,000 percent growth rate, up to 1 million hits per hour, and...space. An example is Pittsburgh-based FreeMarkets Online(R), an online marketplace for custom industrial **products** and intermediate components. FreeMarkets brings the Fortune 500 purchaser and invited suppliers together in auction...

...win contracts. Suppliers also watch the bids take place (bidders appear anonymous) as the market **price** is **established** . When the virtual auction closes, the **purchaser** makes a decision based on a number of factors but often enjoys buying at **prices** considerably below those paid via traditional **procurement** methods. And, the **purchaser** **reaches** more sources and saves time. Suppliers also have a conduit to buyers they may not...

12/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01615178 02-66167
Cost forecasting--beyond the crystal ball
McMullan, Leslie E
Transactions of AACE International PP: CS201-CS208 1996
ISSN: 1074-7397 JRNL CODE: AEE
WORD COUNT: 4940

...TEXT: project team, develops a procurement and contract packaging strategy to maximize schedule efficiency and minimize **cost** , taking into consideration project specific requirements. Skilled **negotiations** and **purchasing** power contribute to **cost** savings as do expediting efforts. Change **order** controls are applied throughout the project.

Construction

The construction team is involved at an early...cash flow profile, and currency.

Once the package is selected, the level 2 screen appears **listing** the **individual** cost items by displaying cost code, item description, budget, and forecast. The window provides \$ amounts...

12/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01557549 02-08538
Sales
McCarthy, Thomas; Mai, Mark; Tauchert, Patricia
Business Lawyer v52n4 PP: 1493-1516 Aug 1997
ISSN: 0007-6899 JRNL CODE: BLW
WORD COUNT: 11318

...TEXT: an initial cost exceeding \$10 million. A copyrighted application program searched the database and developed **customized listings** of data (e.g., all "restaurants" in Philadelphia). ProCD offered the full database

and search...payment. Hyosung deducted a flat fee for its services and remitted the remainder of the **payment** to Orkid. As part of that **arrangement**, Orkid assigned various **purchase orders** to Hyosung.

In late 1992 or early 1993, a wholesaler ordered fabric from Orkid, specifying...

12/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01497881 01-48869

The 1997 RERI seminar: Capital markets and real estate fundamentals

Geltner, David

Real Estate Finance v14n2 PP: 79-87 Summer 1997

ISSN: 0748-318X JRNL CODE: RFN

WORD COUNT: 5977

...TEXT: there would be no basis for an exchange.

Market makers operating in the stock exchanges **mediate** the spread between the bid and ask **prices**, and often **purchase** and sell shares for their own inventory, buying at the ask price and selling at...

...the more money the market maker will realize (other things equal), but the greater the **transaction** costs to the ultimate investors. The bid-ask spread, measured as a percentage of the...in U.S. dollars). This difference holds up on a risk-adjusted basis, as the **customized index** benchmark actually has a lower standard deviation of return than the index of international firms...

12/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01494585 01-45573

Vulture capitalism in Antebellum America: The 1841 Federal Bankruptcy Act and the exploitation of financial distress

Balleisen, Edward J

Business History Review v70n4 PP: 473-516 Winter 1996

ISSN: 0007-6805 JRNL CODE: BHR

WORD COUNT: 19287

...TEXT: one should only transact business in cash. The former communicated only one message-that the **individuals** on the **list** had found themselves in federal bankruptcy court during the life of the 1841 Act.50...public auction; they possessed the authority to redeem mortgages on a bankrupt's property in **order** to facilitate a **sale**; and they were able to **reach settlements** with the individuals and firms who owed debts to a bankrupt. Each of these actions...

12/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01293124 99-42520

The CPI for hospital services: Concepts and procedures

Cardenas, Elaine

Monthly Labor Review v119n7 PP: 32-42 Jul 1996

ISSN: 0098-1818 JRNL CODE: MLR

WORD COUNT: 7334

...TEXT: and a limited respondent burden. Currently, the pricing units in the Hospital and Related Services **Index** are **individual** components of a hospital visit or treatment. In addition to hospital room, the ancillary services...a specific service. One possible formula for making a per diem more meaningful as an **item** description is to monitor the per diem rate of a specific plan, along with a...

...Prior to negotiation of the next year's contract, the insurer and the provider may " **settle** up" as needed. This **payment** method, known as capitation, is clearly **gaining** in popularity, because it places the relationship between the payor and the provider more firmly...

12/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00869067 95-18459

D&O: A shield for nonprofit organizations

Millard, Jack; Mutscheller, John

American Agent & Broker v66n5 PP: 30-32 May 1994

ISSN: 0002-7200 JRNL CODE: AGB

WORD COUNT: 1934

...TEXT: organizations can find themselves crippled or put out of business by an uncovered lawsuit. The **individual directors** and officers may even find they are required to pay for an award out of...Guaranteed renewal without the submission of a new application.

--First-dollar defense coverage.

The last **item** in that list can be quite important. Surprisingly, in a fair amount of D&O...

...being written for nonprofit organizations, insureds are obligated to cover defense costs themselves and then **obtain** reimbursement from their insurers after claims are **settled**. Carrying the defense costs in this manner can be quite burdensome to nonprofit organizations, which...

12/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00652671 93-01892

Medicine Man to the World

Kennedy, Carol

Director v46n4 PP: 106-109 Nov 1992

ISSN: 0012-3242 JRNL CODE: DRT

WORD COUNT: 2533

...TEXT: turnover it regularly invests in R&D, though Girolami is careful not to rule out **acquisition** in the longer **term**. "The day may **come** when the only way we can get a new **product** is by buying it, but fortunately so far there is no sign of that," he...communication: there are

about 80 operating managers around the world and never more than two **individuals** -- a regional **director** and a member of the board-- between them and the chairman, who sees each one...

12/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00641563 92-56503

Just the Fax, Ma'am

Parker, Tim

UNIX Review v10n11 PP: 63-76 Nov 1992

ISSN: 0742-3136 JRNL CODE: UXR

WORD COUNT: 3281

...TEXT: from the command line or through a menu-driven front end and maintain systemwide and **individual** dialing **directories**. A phone number and name form the basis for sending faxes to single or multiple...are less trouble than Faximum's. However, as we mentioned before, all four of these **products** are excellent. Choosing between them will be difficult, and your decision will probably **come** down to **purchase price**.

Tim Parker heads TPCI Test Labs based in Kanata, Ontario. He is editor of UNIQUE...

12/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00596691 92-11864

Selling Software to Japan: Choosing the Right Business Relationship

Greguras, Fred M.

East Asian Executive Reports v14n1 PP: 8, 11-15 Jan 15, 1992

ISSN: 0272-1589 JRNL CODE: EAE

WORD COUNT: 5397

TEXT: The general types of business relationships foreign firms **selling** software to Japan **establish** with Japanese parties include sales representation, distributor **agreements**, licensing and OEM (original equipment manufacturer) relationships. Each type has advantages and disadvantages. The Japanese party on the other side of the **transaction** can be either an independent legal entity or a wholly owned subsidiary of, or joint...

...required to localize the products. The distributor's territory is usually all of Japan.

Distribution **arrangements** for mass-distributed microcomputer software closely resemble traditional **buy**-sell distribution **agreements** for other types of **products**, even when shrinkwrap licenses are used. Traditional distribution arrangements are more difficult to apply to...his authority with respect to a bona fide third party.

The board may also appoint **individual directors** to titled positions such as president (shacho), vice-president fukushacho), chairman of the board (kaicho...

12/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 610)
 DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
 (c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00547512 20010629180B7877 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
American Century to Enable Investors to Manage Accounts Almost Entirely Online Through Web Site Enhancements
 Business Wire
 Friday, June 29, 2001 09:50 EDT
 JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
 WORD COUNT: 809

...primary responsibility for
 household investment decisions.

PLANNED ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT FEATURES FOR
www.americancentury.com

| Transactions | Current Service | New |
|--|-----------------|----------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Online chat (real-time Web assistance during business hours) | X | |
| 24-hour... | | |
| ...investments | X | |
| Sell investments -- (Brokerage) | X | |
| Redeem investments | | X |
| Set up, stop and change systematic purchase | X | |
| Establish IRA | X | |
| Change address | | X |
| Check stop payment | X | |
| Account and other information | | |
| ----- | | |
| Account balance | X | |
| Summary of transactions | X | |
| Fund performance | X... | |
| ...Establish bank information | | X |
| Distributions options changes | | X (2002) |
| Direct deposit allocation changes | | X (2002) |
| Personalized fund watch list | X | |
| Operational and Price email alerts | X | |

(b) Restoration of service previously available online
 CONTACT...

12/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 610)
 DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
 (c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00438319 20010109009B6677 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Vignette Electrifies Wireless Ordering and Transactions for Industrial Products Giant-WESCO Adopts Vignette Technology to Connect With Suppliers Over the Internet, Wireless Devices
 Business Wire
 Tuesday, January 9, 2001 09:01 EST
 JOURNAL CODE: BUSINESS WIRE, COMTEX LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:
 FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 666

TEXT:

...equipment manufacturers, is using Vignette's industry-leading support for wireless applications by distributing its **individually tailored catalogs** to customers on Palm personal digital assistants (PDAs) pre-loaded with the products they routinely...

WESCO's customers can use a wireless phone or PDA from any remote location to

order products , approve **price** quotes and **purchase orders** , and **arrange** for **delivery** at a specified time.

"At WESCO, one of our goals is to enable our thousands...

...whatever technology platform they choose," said John Gierl, technology manager at WESCO.

"Customers were requiring **customized** electronic **catalogs** , tighter integration, and wireless access to our business systems. As our requirements grew we needed...

12/3,K/21 (Item 3 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00380721 20001009283B7273 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
i2 Ships TradeMatrix 5.0, the Most Comprehensive Marketplace Solution Suite
Business Wire
Monday, October 9, 2000 10:25 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 1,517

...of i2. "Managing supplier relationships upstream of the company will determine its ability to deliver **product** . Managing customer relationships downstream will create a sustained demand for a company's **product** . Managing the company's intervening supply chain **establishes** its **procurement** requirements and **delivery** capabilities, and thus lays a foundation for these relationships."

These realities of business are fueling...

...reduced

- part costs and increased productivity.
- Listing of non-standard parts for easy searches, and **catalog personalization** for cross-selling and up-selling to select customers.
- A selling template that creates "storefronts..."

12/3,K/22 (Item 4 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00318460 20000712194B0149 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BuyerLink Networks Announces eMarketplace Agreements Totaling Over \$1 Billion in Transaction Volume

Business Wire

Wednesday, July 12, 2000 08:21 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 484

BuyerLink's online networks allow the buying cooperatives to purchase **products** from their suppliers quickly and **cost** effectively over the Internet at pre- **negotiated terms** . This allows the cooperatives to remain the primary resource of **purchasing** expertise. By being part of the marketplace, purchasing agents at the member locations will be...

...from their desktop computers and view information on all of their suppliers.

They can place **orders** quickly, check the status of **orders** , review past **orders** , and send feedback to suppliers and to the cooperative staff.

Suppliers who link to the...

...When a buyer goes to a supplier's site in the network, he finds a **customized catalog** and order form showing his individual pricing and payment terms. This flexibility in the system...

12/3,K/23 (Item 5 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00269751 20000502123B0224 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ebuyxpress.com, Leading B2B MRO Procurement Web Site, Cuts Cost of Goods 20% by Eliminating Distribution Layer and Aggregating Millions in Buying Power

Business Wire

Tuesday, May 2, 2000 08:06 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,558

...on procurement statistics and trends. The company also develops customized solutions for buyers ranging from **tailored** online **catalogs** to Virtual Private Marketplaces (VPMs).

ebuyxpress.com supplier partners represent more than 600 name-brand...

...directly links buyers and suppliers; improves distribution channel efficiencies; and, dramatically lowers processing expenses and **cost** of **goods** .
--Aggregated purchasing power combines the **purchase** volume of all buyers,

allowing ebuyxpress.com to **negotiate** the lowest **prices** for high quality **goods** .

This provides economies of scale even for small companies, simplifies purchasing and lowers total cost of **goods** as much as 20 percent.

--Eliminates time and expense of a complicated, custom supply-chain...

...direct delivery by established manufacturers and master wholesalers ensures fulfillment while eliminating regional distribution charges.

-- **Customized** online **catalogs** and authorized product lists standardize the buying process across corporations, delivering centralized controls and accountability...online Master Catalog, or the solution can be customized in a variety of ways, including: **customized catalogs** ; branding with the company's logo and identity; and, creation of a VPM (Virtual Private...

12/3,K/24 (Item 6 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00257944 20000417108B7978 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Unibex Selects Vastera's TradeSphere to Enable Global Trade Within Its Universal Business Exchange
Business Wire
Monday, April 17, 2000 14:21 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 806

...auction houses.

Unibex's e-commerce tools and services allow individual companies to quickly construct **individual** online **catalogs** , offers, tradeshow booths and auction capabilities, to participate in e-marketplaces and drive revenue.

Finally...

...community member companies are able to participate in the entire commerce cycle from awareness to **product** research, comparison, selection, trade lead and business proposal matching, supplier sourcing, **negotiation**

, **procurement** , trade documentation, **payment** , logistics and post-sales support.

About Vastera

Vastera's mission is to drive revenue, maximize...

12/3,K/25 (Item 7 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00139691 19991115319B1797 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

American Express Selects TRADEX to Build New B2B Commerce Network

Business Wire

Monday, November 15, 1999 13:26 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,047

...solution, the TRADEX platform enables the customization of the B2B Commerce Network to reflect each **buying** organization's **purchasing** policies and **negotiated prices**, providing flexible commerce **transaction** processes from requisition through payment. American Express' B2B Commerce Network also will provide **customizable catalogs** and content aggregation tools through ec-Content, Inc. a premier TRADEX partner and the leading...

...services with an online database of more than five million MRO (maintenance, repair and operations) **items**.

"In powering the world's leading digital marketplaces, TRADEX has demonstrated the strength and scalability...

12/3,K/26 (Item 8 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2006 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00072517 19990712193B0135 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

HotSamba Launches Buy and Sell-Side, Business-to-Business E-Commerce Solutions Targeted At Manufacturers and Distributors

Business Wire

Monday, July 12, 1999 08:12 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,314

...customers like Caterpillar control purchasing and spending on supplies, better utilize existing inventories, streamline internal **order** and purchase **order** (PO) processes and access the most current **items** in an aggregated catalog of pre-approved suppliers. Users can more quickly and efficiently generate purchase requisitions for **goods** or services from suppliers whose **items**, **terms** and **prices** have been pre- **negotiated** by the **purchasing** department.

Companies can also use netProcurement to lower overall operating costs through vendor consolidation; reduce...

...to long-term partnerships."

Unique Product Functionality and System Components

HotSamba's products include a **customizable**, user-friendly **catalog** that can support millions of complex items. Users can have constant access to online help...

12/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 476)

DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext

(c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0008001514 B0FFZD0AFWFT

International Company News: Italy to introduce full cash settlement

ANDREW HILL

Financial Times, P 16

Friday, June 23, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 358

Most **transactions** on the Italian stock market are currently **settled** on a month-by-month basis, allowing investors to **buy** and sell during the four-week period and **settle** up at the end of the month.

Under the rolling cash settlement system, buyers will...

...the end of November, the stock exchange expects to introduce options on the main stock **index**. Options on **individual** stocks will be launched on the same day as the move to cash settlement.

| Set | Items | Description |
|------|------------------------------|--|
| S1 | 2350331 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 3900902 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 2521116 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 3298073 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 2038646 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 1150379 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 9989 | S6(2N)S5 |
| S8 | 33778 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 7817 | S8(S)S4 |
| S10 | 39 | S7 AND S9 |
| S11 | 28 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| S12 | 27 | RD (unique items) |
| S13 | 1246 | S7(4N) (HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR IN OR INSIDE OR "FROM") |
| S14 | 48095 | S1(4W)S3 |
| S15 | 0 | S14(S)S13 |
| S16 | 19 | S14 AND S13 |
| S17 | 15 | S16 NOT PY>2001 |
| S18 | 15 | RD (unique items) |
| File | 15:ABI/Inform(R) | 1971-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning |
| File | 610:Business Wire | 1999-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Business Wire. |
| File | 810:Business Wire | 1986-1999/Feb 28 (c) 1999 Business Wire |
| File | 476:Financial Times Fulltext | 1982-2006/Mar 02 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd |

18/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02290794 93904986

Structural characteristics and support benefits in the interpersonal networks of women and men in management

Rothstein, Mitchell G; Burke, Ronald J; Bristor, Julia M
International Journal of Organizational Analysis v9n1 PP: 4-25 2001
ISSN: 1055-3185 JRNL CODE: IJOA
WORD COUNT: 8873

...TEXT: the present study is on the key relations hypothesized between certain personal network structural characteristics (**mediating** process) and benefits/resources **obtained** from a network (consequences). Additional hypotheses are generated on the basis of the expected differential...and professional jobs roughly matched on tenure and level in the organization. The Human Resource **Directors** contacted **individuals** in their organization to obtain permission to forward their names to the researchers. The purpose of...

18/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02227925 81774235

Second-generation shareholder bylaws: Post-quickturn alternatives

Coates, John C IV; Faris, Bradley C
Business Lawyer v56n4 PP: 1323-1379 Aug 2001
ISSN: 0007-6899 JRNL CODE: BLW
WORD COUNT: 25651

...TEXT: restricts the [new] board's power in an area of fundamental importance to the shareholders- **negotiating** a possible **sale** of the corporation."35 Indeed, the slow hand pill "requires a new board of directors...and Schedule 13F filings should provide a sufficient base for forming the top twenty-five **list** . In addition, **individual** and smaller institutional shareholders would be able to provide the company with proof of beneficial...no" defense and suggesting it might not be upheld). Hostile takeovers remain viable for well- **established** bidders seeking to **buy** firms that permit shareholders to rapidly replace directors. John C. Coates IV, Measuring the Domain...

18/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01907196 05-58188

Electronic commerce: The way of the future is still in flux

Gamble, Richard H
Business Credit v101n9 PP: 24-27 Oct 1999
ISSN: 0897-0181 JRNL CODE: CFM
WORD COUNT: 3663

...TEXT: wasn't really perfect for buyers either because bringing up a seller and maintaining a **customized catalog inside** the buyer's firewall was a lot of work. Buyer-centric solutions tended to top...line electronic catalogs that steer buyers to preferred providers where

discounted contract prices have been negotiated and end to "maverick" buying .

> A common look and feel to their on-line catalogs that simplifies buying for end...

18/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01808024 04-59015

"Recoding" intellectual property and overlooked audience interests

Hughes, Justin

Texas Law Review v77n4 PP: 923-1010 Mar 1999

ISSN: 0040-4411 JRNL CODE: TRX

WORD COUNT: 46692

...TEXT: Albee, Tennessee Williams, and Robert Harling blocked "cross-gender casting" of their respective works.⁴⁹ In the world of Hollywood, **individuals - directors** and cinematographers have sought the creation of new rights against the wishes of the studios...in the days of former capital, it brings smiles to the imperial face. So people **come** in droves to **buy** it at twice the price; In part, they are buying the imperial gesture, and in...

18/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01580700 02-31689

The individual award

Anonymous

Incentive Gift Certificate Supplement PP: 3-18 Feb 1998

ISSN: 1042-5195 JRNL CODE: IMK

WORD COUNT: 9726

...TEXT: free CDs. Each had a choice of more than 600 of the latest titles available in Sony's **catalog**. A **customized** "thank you" letter was included with the CD chosen by the consumers who test-drove...

...trying. Further research revealed that customers were increasingly frustrated by hard sell tactics and endless **negotiations** when **purchasing** a vehicle. Market share was going to dealers who offered a kinder, gentler approach. Based...

18/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01494585 01-45573

Vulture capitalism in Antebellum America: The 1841 Federal Bankruptcy Act and the exploitation of financial distress

Balleisen, Edward J

Business History Review v70n4 PP: 473-516 Winter 1996

ISSN: 0007-6805 JRNL CODE: BHR

WORD COUNT: 19287

...TEXT: one should only transact business in cash. The former communicated only one message-that the **individuals** on the **list** had found themselves **in** federal bankruptcy court during the life of the 1841 Act.50

Relying on the bankruptcy...legal status and market value of the property. Sensing a good speculative opportunity, the lawyer **arranged** for his father to **buy** Burnham's interest and then sought to void the earlier foreclosure in federal court. This...

18/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01478558 01-29546
Recent tax developments in commercial real estate
Easton, Reed W
CPA Journal v67n7 PP: 32-40 Jul 1997
ISSN: 0732-8435 JRNL CODE: CPA
WORD COUNT: 4788

...TEXT: used to make partnership cash distributions. The joint venture partnership is termed an "UPREIT." This **arrangement** allows developers to **acquire** new properties more easily, as the UPREIT can exchange its partnership shares without tax for...in relatively few purchases and sales. However, the corporation maintained a sales office and a **list** of 97 **individuals** interested **in** buying lots. The Tax Court noted the golf operating revenue was approximately twice the revenue...

18/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01317235 99-66631
Standard methods of privatization in Slovakia: Legislation, problems, and actual experiences
Erben, Pavol; Novak, Anton
Russian & East European Finance & Trade v32n4 PP: 19-46 Jul/Aug 1996
ISSN: 1061-2009 JRNL CODE: SOV
WORD COUNT: 10975

...TEXT: agreed-upon privatization projects, the NPF enters into contracts and performs other acts in law (**establishes** companies, **obtains** shares based on its participation in enterprises of joint-stock companies, sells stocks or shares...is only liable up to its basic founding or registration capital; this amount is specified **in** incorporation **registry** forms. **Individual** members, however, are only personally liable for the debts and obligations of the company with...

18/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00950780 96-00173
Computer Reseller News: Roundup of recent testing
Anonymous
Computer Reseller News n608 PP: 106-134 Dec 5, 1994
ISSN: 0893-8377 JRNL CODE: CRN

WORD COUNT: 17086

...TEXT: only the beginning. The optimization of a CD's performance, highly dependent on the order **in** which **individual** files and **directories** reside, requires the use of Pinnacle Micro's authoring application, a Windows-hosted utility.

COMMENTARY...Shipping

Everyone wants access to the information superhighway. Alas, driver's education is hard to **come** by, and **acquiring** the appropriate vehicle can be a trying experience. Spry Inc.'s Internet in a Box...

18/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00715675 93-64896

The billionaires: The world's 101 richest people

Rogers, Alison

Fortune v127n13 PP: 36-39+; Asian 22-25+ Jun 28, 1993

ISSN: 0015-8259 JRNL CODE: FOR

WORD COUNT: 10471

...TEXT: film studios, Twentieth Century Fox. But he still misses the tabloids, so he is busy **negotiating** to **buy** back the New York Post, which has finally collapsed into bankruptcy. He'll have plenty...where ownership boundaries are unclear, we note "and family." When the wealth is explicitly concentrated **in** the hands of one **individual**, we **list** him or her alone.

We are indebted to our correspondents. Sources outside the Time and...

18/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00708894 93-58115

Who's showing what where

Anonymous

Editor & Publisher v126n20 PP: 12N-56N May 15, 1993

ISSN: 0013-094X JRNL CODE: EDP

WORD COUNT: 19597

...TEXT: printing process systems, material handling, project direction and administration, budgeting and cost control, scheduling, contract **negotiation** management, **procurement** and quality control.

BOOTH: 2219 BELLATRIX SYSTEMS INC.

Staffed by: Bill Hemingway, president; Steve Morris...packages that include black-and-white photos and crossword puzzles. Samples of new features.

Exhibiting: **Customized** television **listings** **in** grid and rolling-log formats delivered camera-ready or via wire

18/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00702590 93-51811

Richfield's Management: Focusing on the top line

Gilbert, Bob

Cornell Hotel & Restaurant Administration Quarterly v34n2 PP: 46-51 Apr 1993

ISSN: 0010-8804 JRNL CODE: CHR

WORD COUNT: 3163

...TEXT: annual volume and calculate potential displacement of other business to define the elbow room for **negotiation** on prices.

Selling strategy. The next step in Richfield's yield-management program is a weekly strategy meeting...the company's Assistant Director of Sales Training Program, a self-study program that prepares **individuals** to become **directors** of sales. **In** the past two years, 20 individuals have successfully completed their apprenticeships and seven of them...

18/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00538531 91-12875

Building Sales

Brown, Paul B.

Inc. v13n3 PP: 98, 100 Mar 1991

ISSN: 0162-8968 JRNL CODE: INO

WORD COUNT: 1293

...ABSTRACT: could do elsewhere. Now, catalogs are sent out by first-class mail as requests come **in**. Included **in** each **customized catalog** envelope is a thank-you note from one of the firm's account representatives. In...

...TEXT: customers who hadn't ordered for a while," she says.

"Traditionally, 44% of our sales **come** from repeat customers, who **buy**

from us a second time because they liked doing business with us. And we found...

18/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 810)

DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0539560 BW1170

IBM ELECTRON PURCH SYS: IBM Announces MicroAge, Staples, Stream and Uarco to Link to IBM Electronic Purchasing Service

December 05, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

...helps to reduce the occurrence of "maverick" purchasing -- that is, purchases made outside of the **negotiated** supplier contract. Such **purchases** result in lower sales volume for contracted suppliers, and increased costs for the

customer.

By connecting directly to customers who subscribe to the service, suppliers make their product information available **in** easy-to-use, **customizable** electronic **catalogs** that customers' employees browse from their desktops. End users then submit orders electronically for approval...

18/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0003538730 B06IXAZAE6FT

Management (Small Business): Checking up on customer credit

MARTIN POSNER

Financial Times, P 16

Tuesday, September 23, 1986

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

Word Count: 662

TEXT:

...The legal status of each type of company must be understood, as must the powers **held** by **individual directors**, managers or partners to make contracts and their responsibilities for payment.

...Reports cost from 40 pounds sterling.

Dun and Bradstreet, tel 01-377 4377. This agency, **established** in 1841, can **obtain** reports from over 250 countries via their 800 worldwide offices. Its computer data-base holds...

| Set | Items | Description |
|--|---------|--|
| S1 | 1644869 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 2816089 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 1783110 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 2266914 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 1608507 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 565550 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 5624 | S6(3N)S5 |
| S8 | 28044 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 153689 | S6(S)S4 |
| S10 | 1061 | S8 AND S9 |
| S11 | 425 | S8(2S)S9 |
| S12 | 720448 | S4(2N) (HELD OR HOLD OR WITHIN OR IN OR INSIDE OR "FROM") |
| S13 | 276 | S12(S)S7 |
| S14 | 7 | S13 AND S8 |
| S15 | 7 | RD (unique items) |
| File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2006/Mar 01 | | |
| (c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc | | |
| File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30 | | |
| (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc | | |
| File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2006/Feb 28 | | |
| (c) 2006 San Jose Mercury News | | |
| File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2006/Mar 01 | | |
| (c) 2006 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc | | |

15/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0001794459 I1EC35FF025E511DA997FBFA93A4FC2B8 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Centrica 2005 Interim Results
PR Newswire
Thursday, September 15, 2005 T11:50:00Z
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 20,470

...and bottom lines and progressed the roll-out of the engineer deployment technology.

Centrica Energy **negotiated** an innovative coal-linked power **purchase agreement** with International Power to increase the diversity of our power sourcing portfolio. We began the...renegotiation of significant contracts. We intend to follow such a presentation on a consistent basis **in** future periods. **Items** are considered material if their omission or misstatement, could in the opinion of the **directors**, **individually** or collectively, affect the true and fair presentation of the financial statements.

2. Transition to...and small business customers across the Netherlands. On 8 August 2005, Centrica announced that it **has reached** agreement with Kerr McGee **to** acquire its non-operated interests in four producing gas fields in the Northern and Central...

15/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0001434294 IDEF814703D6D11D99322FFD4430F2564 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Hostway Redefines the Role of E-Commerce Businesses With New Merchant Manager 2.0 Hostway Corporation Releases Upgraded Online Store-Building Tool, Making E-Commerce Easy
PR Newswire
Tuesday, November 23, 2004 T16:29:00Z
JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 455

...businesses to not only attain customers' contact information, but to also sort products quickly by **quantity**, date or type. Plus, online stores have the ability to **establish** maximum or minimum **purchase quantities** and to offer free **delivery** options for specific products. They may also apply sales taxes by state and/or zip...

...2.0 at <http://www.hostway.com/smb/m2> : The store demo includes how to **customize** account information and **list items in** customers' shopping carts; delivery, billing and payment information; and an order confirmation page. The "admin..."

15/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 613)
DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire
(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00664177 20011025NYTH043 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Interlogix, Inc. Reports Third Quarter 2001 Financial Results

PR Newswire

Thursday, October 25, 2001 07:04 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,963

...outlook, Mr. Boyda stated, "Despite the overall economic environment, we are seeing a strong increase in orders and are anticipating robust sales in the coming months."

As previously disclosed, Interlogix's Supra...

...financial institution purchases the products from Supra and leases them to

real estate boards, multiple listing associations or individual realtors.

Under this arrangement, the purchase price paid by the financial institution

to Supra equals the present value of the total lease...

15/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R)File 613:PR Newswire

(c) 2006 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00645231 20010920NYTH116 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Interlogix Updates Status of Financing For Product Sales the Awards

PR Newswire

Thursday, September 20, 2001 20:31 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 699

TEXT:

...third party financing for sales to customers for the Supra Division's residential real estate products.

As discussed in Interlogix's conference call on the second quarter results on July 26, 2001, Supra has...

...financial institution

purchases the products from Supra and leases them to real estate boards, multiple listing associations or individual realtors. Under this

arrangement,

the purchase price paid by the financial institution to Supra equals the

present value of the total lease...

15/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 813)

DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire

(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1178519

LAM051

Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association Pilot Tests Requisite Technology's Electronic Commerce Universal Catalog

DATE: November 3, 1997

07:15 EST

WORD COUNT: 585

... s business solution is a fully populated universal catalog organized specifically to help people find **products within** electronic-commerce applications. While the company has identified several strategic business opportunities for its universal catalog, the first offering will provide a **customizable universal catalog** for corporate-wide purchasing of products and services from the desktop -- primarily operating resources and ...

... they need without tying up the time of purchasing staff and requiring assistance for every **purchase**," Handler says. "Our goal is to reduce administrative costs and **negotiate national agreements** that leverage the **buying** power of the entire Blue Cross and Blue Shield System."

ABOUT BLUE CROSS AND BLUE...

15/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

1145269 SFW003
Ernst & Young Technologies to Sell Clarify's Front Office Solutions

DATE: August 27, 1997 08:30 EDT WORD COUNT: 849

... to deliver information systems integration and technical professional services to Ernst & Young clients worldwide. Through **established** cooperative systems integration and reseller **agreements**, EYT **procures** ready access to the products and services clients need. EYT remains a vendor-neutral single source from which customers may choose from hundreds of "best in class" **products** and services. EYT is managed by an international board of **directors** comprised of **individuals** from France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the United States.

SOURCE Clarify...

15/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 813)
DIALOG(R)File 813:PR Newswire
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

0064338 DV4
TRAVEL MANAGEMENT CORPORATION AND CONCIERGE TRAVEL CARD COMPANY LETTER OF INTENT

DATE: April 12, 1988 11:51 E.T. WORD COUNT: 1,265

...Concierge agrees to take all necessary corporate action (including Board of Directors and shareholder approvals) **in order** to lawfully consummate the transaction described herein. This corporate action includes but is not limited...

...be outstanding exactly 1,000,000 Concierge Shares, (III) the creation of a Board of **Directors** comprised of five **individuals**, two of whom have been selected by TMC, and (IV) the opinion of Concierge's...

...letter of intent is nonbinding, but the parties agree to use their best efforts to **conclude** a mutually satisfactory Stock **Purchase Agreement**.

If the above and foregoing correctly recites our understanding,
kindly so indicate on the line...

| Set | Items | Description |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| S1 | 9606723 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 17750321 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 12372630 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 20070662 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 8729065 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 3590232 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S7 | 252145 | S1(5N)S2(S)S3 |
| S8 | 41740 | S6(3N)S5 |
| S9 | 76723 | S7(S)S4 |
| S10 | 312 | S8 AND S9 |
| S11 | 137 | S8(4S)S9 |
| S12 | 118 | S11 NOT PY>2001 |
| S13 | 134 | S8(3S)S9 |
| S14 | 108 | S8(2S)S9 |
| S15 | 90 | S14 NOT PY>2001 |
| S16 | 56 | RD (unique items) |
| S17 | 47 | S8(S)S9 |
| S18 | 42 | S17 NOT PY>2001 |
| S19 | 27 | RD (unique items) |
| File | 9:Business & Industry(R) | Jul/1994-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) | 1983-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 621:Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R) | 1985-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) | 1987-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) | 1990-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) | 1972-1989 (c) 1999 The Gale Group |
| File | 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB | 1976-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |

18/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02773188 Supplier Number: 25072790 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
BAE Systems goes live with global e-market procurement. (Trade tech: news and developments in e-commerce)

Trade Finance, p 13(2)
December 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1464-8873 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 442

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Exostar project. It has also worked closely with BAE Systems throughout this year to produce **customized catalogues tailored** by country, which sit behind BAE Systems' firewall. Authorized BAE Systems employees can then **buy** from the catalogue from anywhere in the world, with **orders** routed through the Exostar exchange which has an e- **procurement** infrastructure provided by CommerceOne. Further phases of the project will **establish** e-invoicing and e- **payment** capabilities to speed up and simplify the **purchasing** process still further.
Says Chris Coupland, BAE Sytems' director of e-business: "One of our...

18/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00829118 Supplier Number: 23376150 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Suppliers Sign On To IBM's Online Service
(First four suppliers to sign on to offer product catalogs on IBM's Electronic Purchasing service are MicroAge Inc, Staples Inc, Stream International Inc and Uarco Inc)

Electronic Buyers News, p 56
December 18, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0164-6362 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 596

ABSTRACT:

...who subscribe to the service, suppliers make their product information available in easy-to-use, **customizable** electronic **catalogs** that customers' employees browse from their desktop, Cassno said.
...

18/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02298494 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54703914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Reseller moves services to Web.(Software Spectrum's swspectrum.com) (Company Business and Marketing)

Hicks, Matt
PC Week, 16, 21, 78
May 24, 1999

ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 632 LINE COUNT: 00055

... corporate customers. No hardware is available on the site.
Corporate buyers using the site access **customized** pages, called
"custom **catalogs** ," through a log-on name and password. The custom
catalogs reflect a customer's pricing...

...and licensing agreements that have been negotiated with Software
Spectrum. From the site, users can **purchase** software **products** and
arrange shipping to multiple locations. It also allows a company to give
different employees varying levels of **purchasing** access. A **procurement**
manager, for example, could have access to **buy** any of the 80,000 software
packages Software Spectrum offers, while other employees could be...

18/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02647415 Supplier Number: 65273049 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ec-Content and RightWorks Partner to Offer Content Management For
Next-Generation E-Businesses.**

PR Newswire, pNA
Sept 18, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 741

... that allow quick time to benefit."
ec-Content's quality e-catalog content contains enhanced **product**
descriptions, images, unique **product** codes, and pricing information that
are frequently updated, creating a strong base of accurate, well-attributed
content. Through ec-Content's highly attributed content, suppliers are
able to **customize** their **catalogs** and pricing for preferred customers,
while buyers are able to identify the best supplier for a project, and
negotiate the best **terms** based upon the quantity and frequency of their
orders . ec-Content's normalization process cleans and standardizes this
information and adds a unique **product** identifier code that helps buyers
locate **products** and make more effective **buying** decisions.

About ec-Content

ec-Content is the total e-catalog content solution provider for...

18/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 621)
DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02627270 Supplier Number: 64982370 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ec-Content Partners With PlanetHVAC.com, Offers Superior Content With
Ongoing Management and Maintenance.**

Business Wire, p0436
August 28, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 664

... marketplace has been designed to leverage the speed and efficiency
of the Internet for the **buying** and **selling** of **products** in an industry
sensitive to existing business relationships. ec-Content's proprietary

overlay process allows suppliers to **customize** their **catalogs** and pricing for preferred customers, while buyers will be able to identify the best supplier for a project, and **negotiate** the best **terms** based upon the quantity and frequency of their **orders** .

"ec-Content is committed to providing PlanetHVAC.com with comprehensive product information that is instrumental...

18/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R)File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01564767 Supplier Number: 47928651 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SAP, ACQUION and Aspect Form Partnerships to Market Strategic MRO

Procurement Solution Utilizing Electronic Catalogs.

Business Wire, p8251019

August 25, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1520

... vast relationships between ACQUION and thousands of suppliers provide customers with a unique service for **customized** electronic **catalog** creation and maintenance. Customers can access ACQUION's master catalog and "pull" a copy of their own **customized catalog** into a database within their firewall, receiving up-to-date catalog content with their own **items** and **negotiated prices** . A GETSKeeper provided by ACQUION allows catalog updates to be reviewed and approved in a...

...can be configured to meet unique customer business rules. ACQUION also offers professional supply-chain **procurement** management consulting, catalog and legacy data rationalization, and supplier contract negotiation services.

"ACQUION is excited...

18/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04442775 Supplier Number: 55899863 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

INTRAWARE: Intraware rolls out expansion of leading bu business-to-business e-marketplace for professionals.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Sept 28, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1105

... entire site's navigation and search features to enable customers to more easily locate specific **products** and information. **Personalised price lists** have been developed to enable customers, for the first time, to **purchase** software online according to **negotiated price agreements** . Intraware has also added new customer relationship features that enable customers to view detailed account profiles, **purchase** -histories and software updates from one location, greatly simplifying ongoing software **purchases** .

Peter Jackson President and CEO of Intraware, Inc. comments, 'With today's launch of a...

18/3,K/22 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07627578 Supplier Number: 63643051 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Purchasing exec urges peers to embrace e-buying.

Belyea, Kathryn

Purchasing, v129, n1, p170

July 13, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1262

... Internet technologies will benefit them.

A: First, true EDI is a different concept from electronic **procurement**. EDI is a computer to computer interface. There's no human being in the **transaction**. In e- **procurement**, an **individual** can review online **catalogs**, select **products** and place **orders** at pre- **established** contract **prices**. Secondly, an investment in e- **procurement** can be less than EDI.

Q: Some buyers don't understand how you tie e...

18/3,K/36 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10055190 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20365835 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Internet commerce: where is the money? Who are the players?

Computer Industry Report, v32, n20, p1(11)

Jan 1, 1998

ISSN: 0889-082X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4860 LINE COUNT: 00413

... commerce concern, Commerce One. Commerce One's system customizes catalogs, listing only negotiated prices and **items** approved for **purchase** by the buyer's **procurement** department - an essential function in the business-to-business space. The agreement also announced that...

18/3,K/37 (Item 10 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09826614 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19943968 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Charles Schwab and Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association Select Requisite

Technology's Electronic Catalog for Desktop Purchasing

PR Newswire, p1103LAM049

Nov 3, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1216 LINE COUNT: 00114

... strategic suppliers across many product categories -- called universal catalogs. Product descriptions and supplier information, including **negotiated prices**, are kept up-to-date as part of the Requisite service. This eliminates the need for Requisite customers to maintain their own universal catalogs or rely on **purchasing** software vendors to maintain universal catalog content.

Requisite cataloging experts define product-specific, parametric

EIC 3600

Dialog Search

structures...

JMB

01-Mar-06

18/6/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
02773188 Supplier Number: 25072790 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**BAE Systems goes live with global e-market procurement. (Trade tech: news
and developments in e-commerce)**
December 2001
WORD COUNT: 442

18/6/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
00829118 Supplier Number: 23376150 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Suppliers Sign On To IBM's Online Service
December 18, 1995
WORD COUNT: 596

18/6/3 (Item 1 from file: 275)
02298494 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54703914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Reseller moves services to Web.(Software Spectrum's swspectrum.com)(Company
Business and Marketing)**
May 24, 1999
WORD COUNT: 632 LINE COUNT: 00055

18/6/4 (Item 1 from file: 621)
03027693 Supplier Number: 79431508 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Interlogix, Inc. Reports Third Quarter 2001 Financial Results.
Oct 25, 2001
Word Count: 2031

18/6/5 (Item 2 from file: 621)
02993779 Supplier Number: 78443246 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Interlogix, Inc. Updates Status of Financing For Product Sales.
Sept 21, 2001
Word Count: 694

18/6/6 (Item 3 from file: 621)
02681965 Supplier Number: 66040804 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PreferSoft Inc. and GoShip Announce Business Alliance.
Oct 13, 2000
Word Count: 586

18/6/7 (Item 4 from file: 621)
02647415 Supplier Number: 65273049 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**lec-Content and RightWorks Partner to Offer Content Management For
Next-Generation E-Businesses.**
Sept 18, 2000
Word Count: 741

18/6/8 (Item 5 from file: 621)
02627270 Supplier Number: 64982370 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ec-Content Partners With PlanetHVAC.com, Offers Superior Content With
Ongoing Management and Maintenance.**
August 28, 2000
Word Count: 664

18/6/9 (Item 6 from file: 621)
01564767 Supplier Number: 47928651 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**SAP, ACQUIION and Aspect Form Partnerships to Market Strategic MRO
Procurement Solution Utilizing Electronic Catalogs.**
August 25, 1997
Word Count: 1520

18/6/10 (Item 1 from file: 636)
04814655 Supplier Number: 66323399 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**EU/CHINA: SUMMIT LEADERS ATTEMPT TO SPEED BEIJING'S WTO BID. (China and
European Union reach bilateral agreement on World Trade Organization
entry) (Brief Article)**
Oct 25, 2000
Word Count: 907

18/6/11 (Item 2 from file: 636)
04442775 Supplier Number: 55899863 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**INTRAWARE: Intraware rolls out expansion of leading bu business-to-business
e-marketplace for professionals.**
Sept 28, 1999
Word Count: 1105

18/6/12 (Item 3 from file: 636)
04003035 Supplier Number: 53153691 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**HOSPITAL PURCHASING Anti-GPO push eludes materials managers, but some
vendor tactics draw resentment.**
Nov 1, 1998
Word Count: 6018

18/6/13 (Item 4 from file: 636)
03911333 Supplier Number: 50116406 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**-U.S. POSTAL SERVICE: Spanish Settlement of the Southwest stamp to be
dedicated**
June 30, 1998
Word Count: 569

18/6/14 (Item 5 from file: 636)
02484776 Supplier Number: 44986455 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
News In Brief
Sept 12, 1994
Word Count: 510

18/6/15 (Item 1 from file: 16)
09118999 Supplier Number: 79431508 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Interlogix, Inc. Reports Third Quarter 2001 Financial Results.
Oct 25, 2001
Word Count: 2031

18/6/16 (Item 2 from file: 16)
09010295 Supplier Number: 78443246 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Interlogix, Inc. Updates Status of Financing For Product Sales.
Sept 21, 2001

Word Count: 694

18/6/17 (Item 3 from file: 16)
08304660 Supplier Number: 69240614 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**A purchasing manager's guide to the e-procurement galaxy.(electronic
procurement; business to business marketing)(Statistical Data Included)**
Sept 21, 2000
Word Count: 5011

18/6/18 (Item 4 from file: 16)
07941535 Supplier Number: 66323399 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**EU/CHINA: SUMMIT LEADERS ATTEMPT TO SPEED BEIJING'S WTO BID.(China and
European Union reach bilateral agreement on World Trade Organization
entry)(Brief Article)**
Oct 25, 2000
Word Count: 907

18/6/19 (Item 5 from file: 16)
07904983 Supplier Number: 66040804 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PreferSoft Inc. and GoShip Announce Business Alliance.
Oct 13, 2000
Word Count: 586

18/6/20 (Item 6 from file: 16)
07816372 Supplier Number: 65273049 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ec-Content and RightWorks Partner to Offer Content Management For
Next-Generation E-Businesses.**
Sept 18, 2000
Word Count: 741

18/6/21 (Item 7 from file: 16)
07768361 Supplier Number: 64982370 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**ec-Content Partners With PlanetHVAC.com, Offers Superior Content With
Ongoing Management and Maintenance.**
August 28, 2000
Word Count: 664

18/6/22 (Item 8 from file: 16)
07627578 Supplier Number: 63643051 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Purchasing exec urges peers to embrace e-buying.
July 13, 2000
Word Count: 1262

18/6/23 (Item 9 from file: 16)
07196164 Supplier Number: 60071441 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Week In Review.(vendors being selected for the midfield terminal at Detroit
Metropolitan Airport)(this and other news is discussed)(Brief Article)**
March 13, 2000
Word Count: 935

18/6/24 (Item 10 from file: 16)
06360170 Supplier Number: 54703914 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Reseller moves services to Web.(Software Spectrum's swspectrum.com) (Company Business and Marketing)

May 24, 1999

Word Count: 603

18/6/25 (Item 11 from file: 16)

05196148 Supplier Number: 47928651 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SAP, ACQUIION and Aspect Form Partnerships to Market Strategic MRO Procurement Solution Utilizing Electronic Catalogs.

August 25, 1997

Word Count: 1520

18/6/26 (Item 12 from file: 16)

04979046 Supplier Number: 47314678 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MATCHMAKER

April 21, 1997

Word Count: 304

18/6/27 (Item 1 from file: 160)

01842983

IBM network to offer retailers access to catalog of bar codes

January 12, 1988

18/6/28 (Item 1 from file: 148)

13960574 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 79431508 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Interlogix, Inc. Reports Third Quarter 2001 Financial Results.

Oct 25, 2001

WORD COUNT: 2031 LINE COUNT: 00195

18/6/29 (Item 2 from file: 148)

13844025 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 78443246 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Interlogix, Inc. Updates Status of Financing For Product Sales.

Sept 21, 2001

WORD COUNT: 694 LINE COUNT: 00062

18/6/30 (Item 3 from file: 148)

13393968 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 69240614 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

A purchasing manager's guide to the e-procurement galaxy.(electronic procurement; business to business marketing)(Statistical Data Included)

Sept 21, 2000

WORD COUNT: 5011 LINE COUNT: 00419

18/6/31 (Item 4 from file: 148)

12588869 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65273049 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

ec-Content and RightWorks Partner to Offer Content Management For Next-Generation E-Businesses.

Sept 18, 2000

WORD COUNT: 839 LINE COUNT: 00075

18/6/32 (Item 5 from file: 148)

12537544 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 64982370 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

ec-Content Partners With PlanetHVAC.com, Offers Superior Content With

Ongoing Management and Maintenance.

August 28, 2000

WORD COUNT: 717 LINE COUNT: 00067

18/6/33 (Item 6 from file: 148)

12400054 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 63643051 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Purchasing exec urges peers to embrace e-buying.

July 13, 2000

WORD COUNT: 1341 LINE COUNT: 00108

18/6/34 (Item 7 from file: 148)

11065186 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54703914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Reseller moves services to Web. (Software Spectrum's swspectrum.com) (Company Business and Marketing)

May 24, 1999

WORD COUNT: 632 LINE COUNT: 00055

18/6/35 (Item 8 from file: 148)

10447105 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21105991 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Analyzing D&O Policies In The Millennium.

Sep 7, 1998

WORD COUNT: 1939 LINE COUNT: 00162

18/6/36 (Item 9 from file: 148)

10055190 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20365835 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Internet commerce: where is the money? Who are the players?

Jan 1, 1998

WORD COUNT: 4860 LINE COUNT: 00413

18/6/37 (Item 10 from file: 148)

09826614 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19943968 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Charles Schwab and Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association Select Requisite Technology's Electronic Catalog for Desktop Purchasing

Nov 3, 1997

WORD COUNT: 1216 LINE COUNT: 00114

18/6/38 (Item 11 from file: 148)

09445745 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19327523 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Set sale on the 'Net. (generating sales through Internet sites; includes related articles) (Success in Cyberspace; Sales & Marketing: The Internet, Part 1)

April 21, 1997

WORD COUNT: 3768 LINE COUNT: 00311

18/6/39 (Item 12 from file: 148)

08485299 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17945577 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Administrative actions against lawyers before the SEC.

August, 1995

WORD COUNT: 20022 LINE COUNT: 01615

18/6/40 (Item 13 from file: 148)

07294647 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15458108 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Getting into catering supplies. (party and paper retailers)

June, 1994

WORD COUNT: 1000 LINE COUNT: 00075

18/6/41 (Item 14 from file: 148)

05792091 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11866708 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

The M&A Rosters; third quarter 1991.

Jan-Feb, 1992

WORD COUNT: 104170 LINE COUNT: 10201

18/6/42 (Item 15 from file: 148)

05231936 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12373771 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Collective diversification: Manchester cotton merchants and the insurance

busienss in the early nineteenth century.

Summer, 1991

WORD COUNT: 16188 LINE COUNT: 01329

| Set | Items | Description |
|-----|-------|--|
| S1 | 5825 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| S2 | 5438 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S3 | 911 | S1(S)S2 |
| S4 | 3461 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTTL??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S5 | 7273 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S6 | 722 | S4(S)S5 |
| S7 | 6 | S3 AND S6 |

File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2006/Feb
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc

7/3,K/1

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

02589381 DOCUMENT TYPE: Company

Bureau Van Dijk Electronic Publishing Inc (589381)

NY Information Technology Center 14th Floor, 55 Broad St
New York, NY 10004 United States
TELEPHONE: (212) 797-3550
FAX: (212) 797-3555
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.bvdep.com>

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

ORGANIZATION TYPE: Corporation
STATUS: Active

SALES: NA

DATE FOUNDED: 1990

REVISION DATE: 20001030

...Incorporated (BvDEP) was spun off from Bureau Marcel van Dijk in 1990. The latter company, **established** in 1970, evaluates and implements large data management systems. BvDEP publishes a wide range of...

...technology enhances enterprise data, supporting financial analysis, marketing, and other operations. The company also develops **customized** sales and marketing systems, which support specific enterprise information processing requirements. BvDEP systems allow users to research companies, analyze peer businesses, and generate direct marketing **lists**. The programs and information also can be used to support benchmarking processes. The company's...

...Europe, the United States, and Asia. A facility in Manchester, England collects global merger and **acquisition** data. BvDEP earned ISO 9001 certification in 1998.

7/3,K/2

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

01030988 DOCUMENT TYPE: Product

PRODUCT NAME: Epicor eCommerce StoreFront (030988)

Epicor Software Corp (543349)
18200 Von Karman Ave #1000
Irvine, CA 92612 United States
TELEPHONE: (949) 585-4000

RECORD TYPE: Directory

REVISION DATE: 20030916

...products and services over the Internet. The product provides companies; business partners, and customers with **personalized catalog**, real-time

inventory data access, order confirmation, and order tracking features. eCommerce StoreFront's eProcurement component automates workflows, speeding approval processes. It features **catalog** management and policy enforcement tools. The Epicor View Business Intelligence (BI) application analyzes corporate **purchases**. It references 40 key performance indicators (KPIs). The module generates charts, graphs, tables, and ranked **lists**, delivering information to **personalized** portals. Epicor View BI also includes trend analysis, e-mail alert, process scheduling, and security...

...Web-based Epicor Sourcing module allows IT personnel to integrate strategic sourcing, dynamic pricing, collaboration, **negotiation**, and auctioning features into e-commerce and **purchasing** platforms. The component also maintains supplier performance information. It includes search filter and wireless support...

7/3,K/3

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00150412 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: RFID (846902); Privacy (838136); Libraries (830066)

TITLE: RFID: Helpmate or Conspiracy?

AUTHOR: Shuyler, Michael

SOURCE: Computers in Libraries, v24 n1 p22(3) Jan 2004

ISSN: 1041-7915

HOME PAGE: <http://www.infotoday.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20040330

...a harbinger for the decimation of consumer privacy, is regarded by at least one library **director** as having the ability to increase the privacy of patrons' records. The only way that...

...both have little meaning by themselves. A person would have to know the structure to **obtain** the only information discernible, which would be the library from which the barcode came and...

...code. Except for those two elements, no other subject matter identifier is provided. If an **individual**, such as a government agent or marketer, wanted to get personal information, he or she...

...a reader that is measured in inches. If an RFID number were to be somehow **obtained** in that manner, the 'investigator/marketer' would have to instantly determine to what entity the...

...be useful in libraries. For example, librarians could turn off barcode indexes for the public; **establish** a library standard that does not permit RFID tags that hold more than a standard barcode plus a security bit; **establish** a testing system to make sure that vendors supply only that type of RFID coding...

7/3,K/4

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00150132 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

**PRODUCT NAMES: PrivoLock (206245); HIPAA Privacy Accelerator (160385);
EPAL (Enterprise Privacy Authorization Language) (809934)**

TITLE: Selecting a Privacy Compliance System
AUTHOR: Raab, David M
SOURCE: DMNews, v25 n34 p14(2) Sep 15, 2003
ISSN: 0194-3588

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison
GRADE: Product Comparison, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20040330

Privo's PrivoLock, HIPAA Accelerator's HIPAA Fast Track now Privacy Accelerator, DMA's **List Acquisition** & Management Process, and IBM's Enterprise Privacy Authentication Language are privacy compliance systems that recognize...

...how some data can be used, irrespective of the way in which a company has **acquired** the data, and that each **individual** has the right to review data for accuracy and to **establish** how it can be used. Audit trails, authentication, encryption, and review processes are required functions. **List Acquisition** and Management Process provides a mechanism that allows the owner of a no-call **list** that registers preferences to communicate the preference to possible callers. PrivoLock is a hosted service...

7/3,K/5

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00142558 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Insite (139556)

TITLE: target your content: SiteBrand InSite
AUTHOR: Fulghum, Elizabeth
SOURCE: new.architect, v7 n9 p52(2) Sep 2002
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.newarchitectmag.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20030228

SiteBrand's Insite, a widely used hosted e-business service that blends **personalization** with e-mail deployment, is available in Enterprise and Small Business versions. Enterprise provides all...

...OLAP) tool for more granular data analysis. With the Small Business edition, an e-mail **list** allows users to upload to 30,000 e-mails per **list**. Both versions include three components: Analytics with the related CommerceStream code, **Personalization**, and Campaigner. Analytics supports over 50 visitor metrics, and Commerce Stream analyzes e-commerce

transactional data, while combining points of **sale** with real-time analytics to show what products are popular. **Personalization** uses rules that **establish** what content is shown to each visitor and also **establish** the type of visitor. Administration is via a Web-based control panel where multiple accounts can be **established** for **individuals** in the using business. Also supported are different access levels, and SiteBrand guarantees setup within 24 hours. With Analytics, users can create **customized** views that drill down to all available data according to a metric or a combination thereof. Initial cost is low, and no special support is required. **Personalized** content can be set up quickly, and adding **personalized** code is tag-based. CommerceStream can be integrated with **Personalization** to allow e-mailing of **personalized** content to visitors based on past **purchasing**, or to offer discounts to viewer segments.

7/3,K/6

DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource

(c) 2006 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00141876 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Microsoft Commerce Server 2002 (099376)

TITLE: Is Commerce Server 2002 For You? Microsoft takes a toolkit...

AUTHOR: Shin, Dennis Foust, Brook Anders, Bob

SOURCE: Information Week, v909 p58(3) Oct 7, 2002

ISSN: 8750-6874

HOME PAGE: <http://www.informationweek.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

REVISION DATE: 20021230

...metaphor that provides new business-to-business (B2B) and global-commerce features. Commerce Server emphasizes **customization** features for development of more advanced applications in a more flexible and versatile environment that...

...is impressive and will appeal to companies that want to build an online presence and **obtain** a baseline set of abilities for managing **selling** relationships. When compared with e-commerce software from vendors whose first software licenses range from...

...Commerce Server 2002 is constructed around foundational components seen by Microsoft as the basis for **establishing** e-commerce, including user-profile administration, **catalog** support, order processing, business analytics, and customer **personalization**. Functional components can be used to construct e-commerce applications with Commerce Server provided development...

...suitable for developers or technical users, rather than less technical users. One impressive ability is **catalog** manager, which allows creation of multiple representations of product data so that companies can create custom view of products for different customer groups and also assign user-specific attributes to **catalog** items.

| Set | Items | Description |
|--------|----------|--|
| S1 | 11086018 | NEGOTIAT? OR ESTABLISH??? OR ARRANG? OR MEDIAT? OR SETTLE??? OR CONCLUD? OR COME OR REACH??? |
| S2 | 12777725 | TERM? ? OR PROTOCOL? OR AGREEMENT? OR PAYMENT? OR COMPENSA- TION OR PRICE? ? OR COST OR CHARGE? ? OR QUANTIT??? OR CANCEL- LATION OR SHIPPING OR DELIVERY OR SETTLE? |
| S3 | 6954581 | SALE OR SELLING? OR PURCHAS? OR BUY OR BUYING OR GAINING OR OBTAIN??? OR PROCUR? OR ACQUIR??? OR ACQUISITION |
| S4 | 6984972 | ITEM? ? OR ORDER? ? OR PRODUCT? ? OR MERCHANDI? OR GOODS OR TRANSACTION? |
| S5 | 7420728 | CATALOG? ? OR CATALOGUE? OR REGISTRY? OR REGISTRIES OR DIR- ECTOR??? OR LIST OR LISTS OR LISTING? OR INDEX OR ITEMIZED()D- ISPLAY? |
| S6 | 2181156 | CUSTOMI? OR PERSONALIZ? OR PERSONALIS? OR INDIVIDUAL? OR C- USTOM() (MADE OR BUILT) OR MADE(1W)ORDER OR TAILOR?? |
| LOGOFF | HOLDS7 | 16197 S6(3N)S5 |
| S8 | 62749 | S1(5N)S2(5N)S3 |
| S9 | 2207 | S7(S)S4 |
| S10 | 27 | S8 AND S9 |
| S11 | 23 | S10 NOT PY>2001 |
| File | 47: | Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale group |
| File | 570: | Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 The Gale Group |
| File | 635: | Business Dateline(R) 1985-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning |
| File | 476: | Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2006/Mar 02 (c) 2006 Financial Times Ltd |
| File | 477: | Irish Times 1999-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 Irish Times |
| File | 710: | Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Times Newspapers |
| File | 711: | Independent(London) Sep 1988-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 Newspaper Publ. PLC |
| File | 756: | Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Telegraph Group |
| File | 757: | Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 |
| File | 387: | The Denver Post 1994-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 Denver Post |
| File | 471: | New York Times Fulltext 1980-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 The New York Times |
| File | 492: | Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 19862002/Jan 06 (c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers |
| File | 494: | St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2006/Feb 26 (c) 2006 St Louis Post-Dispatch |
| File | 631: | Boston Globe 1980-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 Boston Globe |
| File | 633: | Phil.Inquirer 1983-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc |
| File | 638: | Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2006/Feb 27 (c) 2006 Newsday Inc. |
| File | 640: | San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Chronicle Publ. Co. |
| File | 641: | Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2006/Mar 01 (c) 2006 Scripps Howard News |
| File | 702: | Miami Herald 1983-2006/Feb 26 (c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. |
| File | 703: | USA Today 1989-2006/Feb 28 (c) 2006 USA Today |
| File | 704: | (Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2006/Feb 26 |

(c) 2006 The Oregonian
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2006/Feb 26
(c) 2006 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2006/Mar 01
(c) 2006 Christian Science Monitor
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2006/Feb 28
(c) 2006 The Plain Dealer
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2006/Feb 26
(c) 2006 St. Petersburg Times

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

06008293 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 70507512 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Screen Grab.(Gemstar faces competition in interactive TV guide market)(Brief Article)
Fahey, Jonathan
Forbes, 52
March 5, 2001
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0015-6914 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 929 LINE COUNT: 00075

... turn on a TV you would find your favorite show using a Gemstar-TV Guide **product** : Like the company's interactive program guide-a device that lets viewers tune directly to a program from organized and **customized** on-screen **lists** . It would include advertisements that viewers can act on immediately. As Yuen sees it, TV...

...litigious Yuen sued the only other interactive guides that had substantial customers. DirectTV and Motorola **settled** , agreeing to pay royalties. TV Guide gave up, **selling** out to Yuen early last year.
But other big players are digging in:Set-top...

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

06006549 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 70368452 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Interlibrary Loan and Resource Sharing Products: An Overview of Current Features and Functionality.
Jackson, Mary E.
Library Technology Reports, 36, 6, 1
Nov, 2000
ISSN: 0024-2586 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 80775 LINE COUNT: 06653

... collaborate, rather than compete, to improve interlibrary loan efficiency.

The Library Corp.'s summer 2000 **purchase** of CARL Corp. will jumpstart CARL's implementation of the ISO ILL Protocol. CARL Corp... includes the software license fee and unlimited technical support; nothing is optional. Customers can negotiate **a price for** site-specific training.

Discounts for group purchases **are** available. Potential customers should contact the product manager (jeilts@notes.rlg.org). Depending on the ...are retrieved, and records can be updated individually or as a group by selecting individual **requests** from a listing **of** the requests. Answer messages (such as shipped, unfilled, and so on.) are sent automatically in ...

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05927180 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 66306621 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Purchasing Power.(Industry Trend or Event)

Metz, Cade
PC Magazine, 7a
Nov 21, 2000

ISSN: 0888-8507

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3106

LINE COUNT: 00249

... have relationships. Says Tim Clark, senior analyst at Jupiter Research, "You then can concentrate your **purchasing** onto approved vendors and reduce costs by **negotiating** everything on a **price** -cut contract."

Second, the **purchase** process becomes much more efficient. With an e- procurement application, "you're moving requisitions and...supplier part number. If you buy five, the price breaks to \$6.99.' "

In general, **product** specification data is the same for all buyers, whereas **transaction** data varies. When BNSF chose Boise Cascade as its first online supplier, for example, Boise Cascade had already digitized a generic version of its **product** catalog, but BNSF needed the supplier to **customize** the **catalog** 's **transaction** data to reflect the two companies' particular pricing contract.

Often, a buyer will want to...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05549977 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 60010230 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Unearthing Market Research: Get Ready for a Bumpy Ride.(Industry Trend or Event)

Klopper, Susan M.

Searcher, 8, 3, 42

March, 2000

ISSN: 1070-4795

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 3634

LINE COUNT: 00360

... that while each is very expensive, some are more so than others, and some will **negotiate price** more than others. Unfortunately, when it comes to **selling** content, most still function according to old business models. The services lack the flexibility and...through which aggregators. Most aggregators do publish lists of their content providers, but most only **list** names of **individual** market research firms in alphabetical **order** . If you need to conduct research in a market that you don't know much...

11/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05372937 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 54703914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Reseller moves services to Web.(Software Spectrum's swspectrum.com)(Company Business and Marketing)

Hicks, Matt

PC Week, 16, 21, 78

May 24, 1999

ISSN: 0740-1604

LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 632

LINE COUNT: 00055

... corporate customers. No hardware is available on the site.

Corporate buyers using the site access **customized** pages, called "custom **catalogs** ," through a log-on name and password. The custom catalogs reflect a customer's pricing deals and licensing **agreements** that

have been **negotiated** with Software Spectrum. From the site, users can **purchase** software **products** and **arrange shipping** to multiple locations. It also allows a company to give different employees varying levels of...

11/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05221057 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 21074327 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

How to buy photocopiers.(Buyers Guide)

Library Technology Reports, v34, n2, p119(58)

March-April, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Buyers Guide ISSN: 0024-2586 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 22885 LINE COUNT: 01845

... price increases, if any, over the next five years?

Conclusion

Using the "Copier Buyer's **Customized** Scoresheet," **list** the **product** specifications and any other ...evaluation criteria (for example, the most important factors affecting productivity from the Productivity Checklist) in **order**, from the most to least important for performing the specific copying jobs you perform or...a side-by-side comparison of the top three models using the "Copier Buyer's **Customized** Scoresheet." **List** the vendor evaluation criteria from the Vendor Profile and/or the Vendor Support Checklist in **order**, from the most to least important to your organization. By doing this, you're ready...

...your needs. At this point, you should be very close to the best vendor and **product** choice.

STEP 4: ACQUISITION OPTIONS--WHICH ONE SHOULD YOU CHOOSE?

You will need to decide...vendor (not you) that has to supply extra supplies and parts if they do not **reach** their expected yields.

A **cost** -per-copy **acquisition** program has more similarities to a rental than to a lease since the flexibility to...usually buy copiers at between 50 percent and 60 percent or so of the retail **price**) to earn the higher profits generally associated with **selling** service and supplies.

* **Negotiate** the **purchase price** even if you're going to **acquire** the equipment via a lease or **cost** -per-copy plan.

TIP: Don't buy based just on a low monthly payment, and...

...with a satisfactory result-that is, the best product and service for the least possible **price**.

Since **price negotiations** will most likely occur throughout the buying / **selling** process, it's wise to keep this **negotiation** checklist handy. The most important thing to remember is that you put yourself in a ...

11/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04756937 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19475876 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Trade'ex trades up to Java functionality. (introduces Java Object

Model)(Brief Article)(Product Announcement)

Kerstetter, Jim

PC Week, v14, n22, p23(1)
June 2, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article Product Announcement ISSN: 0740-1604
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 454 LINE COUNT: 00038

... negotiate, place orders and trace their order status.
* Distributor, with which companies can create electronic **catalogs**,
create customized **price lists**, **negotiate** and process online **orders**.
* **Procurement**, with which end users at a company can place orders
from a central catalog with...

11/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04734412 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19327523 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Set sale on the 'Net. (generating sales through Internet sites; includes
related articles)(Success in Cyberspace; Sales & Marketing: The Internet,
Part 1)**

Stevens, Tim
Industry Week, v246, n8, p56(7)
April 21, 1997
ISSN: 0039-0895 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3768 LINE COUNT: 00311

... another Web vendor that uses private intranet connections for major
accounts, offering preconfigured bundles at **negotiated prices**. Combined
with consumer **purchases** on its public Web catalog, the online "Dell
Store" generates \$1 million in revenues per...and operations products, a
\$350 billion market.

Large buying clients, however, "are not going to **purchase** from
public catalogs at list **prices**, because they have **negotiated** pricing
agreements that are much more favorable," says Acqion President Carl Falk.
To accommodate this buying segment, Acqion developed Global Electronic
Trading Services, which creates a **customized catalog** of all the
suppliers to an individual client, based on the buyer's part numbers...
...update tool applied at the Acqion database, while Acqion provides
formatting and structure of the **customized catalog** so it is consistent
and easy to search by the buying client. As he browses, the buyer fills up
an electronic shopping cart, and the system creates a purchase **order** that
flows to suppliers.

Other broad-based procurement services include General Electric
Information Services' Trading...

11/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04582768 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18630367 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**The CPI for hospital services: concepts and procedures.(Consumer Price
Index)(Cover Story)**

Cardenas, Elaine
Monthly Labor Review, v119, n7, p32(11)
July, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Cover Story ISSN: 0098-1818 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 8270 LINE COUNT: 00668

... yielded slow progress to date.
Pricing unit. Choosing how to define and describe hospital services **items** has proved to be an area of considerable debate for the CPI program. Critical features...

...quality index; identification of a specific payor and attendant discounts; the ability to collect the **transaction** price, including applicable patient payments, based on the description; and a limited respondent burden. Currently, the pricing units in the Hospital and Related Services **Index** are **individual** components of a hospital visit or treatment. In ...Prior to negotiation of the next year's contract, the insurer and the provider may "**settle** up" as needed. This **payment** method, known as capitation, is clearly **gaining** in popularity, because it places the relationship between the payor and the provider more firmly...

11/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

03953252 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14147076 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Bestbooks. (Teleware Inc.'s accounting software) (Software Review) (New on the Menu: Quick Clicks)(Evaluation) (Brief Article)
Lewis, Darryl
MacUser, v9, n9, p117(1)
Sept, 1993
DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0884-0997 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 414 LINE COUNT: 00033

... representing activities related to that button.
Click on Lists, for example, to set up and **customize** your account **list**, inventory list, job list, invoice comments, and shipping methods. The inventory list stores **item** names and prices for easy entry into invoices. Because Bestbooks doesn't track which **items** are bought and which ones are on hand, it can't calculate the cost of sales or margins. It does report **item** quantities sold.
Three other logically named functions help you with banking, buying, and selling: Click on Checkbook to spend, receive, or transfer money and reconcile checking accounts; click on **Purchases** & Payables to enter **purchases** and **payments** to vendors and to **settle** returns; and click on Sales & Receivables to enter and print invoices and statements, enter payments...

11/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2006 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

02434536 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 02822863 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Is videotext vendible?
Sigel, Efrem
Datamation, v29, p209(7)
July, 1983
CODEN: DTMNA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 6238 LINE COUNT: 00492

... for shoppers.
In concept the idea is wonderfully appealing. The computer stores

many thousands of **items** for **sale** , with descriptions, **prices** , and names of suppliers. Information might **come** from a variety of sources. A huge retailer like Sears Roebuck could give customers electronic access to its **catalog** --thousands of **individual products** from a single source. Diagrams or even color photographs of certain **products** could be stored and transmitted at the touch of a button. After the user has looked at the description of an **item** , he could then decide to **order** it. Touching a few more keys would send his credit card or account number to the central computer, which would check his credit and flash an acknowledgement of the **order** . The supplier, in this case Sears, could use the computer record to produce an invoice, a confirmation or packing slip, and any other paper work to finish the **transaction** .

Developing such a shopping service involves many problems. But awakening a consumer desire to shop...

11/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01988010 Supplier Number: 66498688 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
HOME DEPOT BEGINS TESTING ON-LINE STORE TO SELECT CUSTOMERS.
Do-It-Yourself Retailing, v179, n4, p15
Oct, 2000
ISSN: 0889-2989
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 868

... special applications for both professionals and d-i-y customers. For the pros, stock inventory **lists** are **tailored** by profession, such as plumbing or electrical. The pros can create custom shopping lists that highlight the latest pricing of frequently bought commodity **items** . The site also will allow them to manage their credit account on line.

According to...

...supplier of maintenance, replacement and repair parts for multi-housing, lodging and commercial properties, has **reached** an **agreement** to **purchase** N-E Thing Supply Co., a Houston-based firm specializing in the multi-housing industry...

11/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01958098 Supplier Number: 63266411 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Doing BUSINESS online.
National Home Center News, v26, n10, p42
May 22, 2000
ISSN: 0192-6772
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1309

... you, you need an automated process that ties together all the elements.

With ChanneLinx, customers **order** from you in the way that makes most sense. If your customer's system generates an electronic purchase **order** , he can send it directly to your **order** entry system, in whatever

format you need, using (WebDI.sup.TM) (Web Data Interchange) technology. If he's looking for special **order** or non-stock **items**, he can visit your Web site and **order** from your **customized** electronic **catalog** that's maintained using our (eLinx.sup.TM) **Order** Management System. eLinx's powerful search capabilities allow customers to drill down to the exact **item** they need, or find it using key words. And, the **item** is displayed with their specific pricing. Pre-defined shopping lists can be turned into an **order** with just a few clicks. **Orders** received through eLinx are routed according to your business practices, and can interface directly with your **order** entry system. Another advantage of the ChanneLinx system: **Orders** can be placed even from the job site using a Web phone. And **order** status can be checked at any time. Savings in time and trouble: savings in costs...

...the counter. Reduce your transaction costs as much as 90 percent. Make sure items are **purchased** from your preferred suppliers and at pre-**negotiated prices**.

Incentives speak: Customer, dealer, distributor, and manufacturer are joined seamlessly in a digital trading community...

11/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01940147 Supplier Number: 63172743 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

State of the Industry.(Brief Article)

Larson, Scott

National Home Center News, v26, n11, pP10

June 5, 2000

ISSN: 0192-6772

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 2444

... you, you need an automated process that ties together all the elements.

With ChanneLinx, customers **order** from you in the way that makes most sense. If your customer's system generates an electronic purchase **order**, he can send it directly to your **order** entry system, in whatever format you need, using (WebDI.sup.TM) (Web Data Interchange) technology. If he's looking for special **order** or non-stock **items**, he can visit your Web site and **order** from your **customized** electronic **catalog** that's maintained using our (eLinx.sup.TM) **Order** Management System. eLinx's powerful search capabilities allow customers to drill down to the exact **item** they need, or find it using key words. And, the **item** is displayed with their specific pricing. Pre-defined shopping lists can be turned into an **order** with just a few clicks. **Orders** received through eLinx are routed according to your business practices, and can interface directly with your **order** entry system. Another advantage of the ChanneLinx system: **Orders** can be placed even from the job site using a Web phone. And **order** status can be checked at any time. Savings in time and trouble: savings in costs...

...the counter. Reduce your transaction costs as much as 90 percent. Make sure items are **purchased** from your preferred suppliers and at pre-**negotiated prices**.

Incentives speak: Customer, dealer, distributor, and manufacturer are joined seamlessly in a digital trading community...

11/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01937243 Supplier Number: 63643051 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Purchasing exec urges peers to embrace e-buying.

Belyea, Kathryn

Purchasing, v129, n1, p170

July 13, 2000

ISSN: 0033-4448

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1262

... procurement. EDI is a computer to computer interface. There's no human being in the transaction. In e-procurement, an **individual** can review online **catalogs**, select **products** and place **orders** at pre-**established** contract **prices**. Secondly, an investment in e-**procurement** can be less than EDI.

Q: Some buyers don't understand how you tie e...

11/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 570)
DIALOG(R)File 570:Gale Group MARS(R)
(c) 2006 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01861893 Supplier Number: 60010230 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Unearthing Market Research: Get Ready for a Bumpy Ride.(Industry Trend or Event)

Klopper, Susan M.

Searcher, v8, n3, p42

March, 2000

ISSN: 1070-4795

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Professional

Word Count: 3847

... that while each is very expensive, some are more so than others, and some will **negotiate price** more than others. Unfortunately, when it comes to **selling** content, most still function according to old business models. The services lack the flexibility and...through which aggregators. Most aggregators do publish lists of their content providers, but most only **list** names of **individual** market research firms in alphabetical **order**. If you need to conduct research in a market that you don't know much...

11/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

2147051 70511008

GE Global eXchange Services Acquires TPN Register, Leading B2B Content-Management Service

Anonymous

PR Newswire p1

Apr 4, 2001

WORD COUNT: 628

DATLINE: Gaithersburg Maryland

TEXT:

...in Rockville, Md. TPN's interactive catalog- management (ICM) services enable buyers and suppliers to **customize catalog** content for **individual** user's specific needs. The acquisition of TPN allows GE Global eXchange Services (GXS) to...

...a complete Web-based e- procurement solution -- including catalog content, purchasing workflow, B2B integration and **transaction** capabilities -- across multiple industries.

TPN's customers include a number of Fortune 500 companies, global...
...catalog content

* Interactive contract management between buyers and suppliers, allowing

users' catalog views to reflect **negotiated** pricing and other contract

terms

* Seamless integration with leading e- **procurement** systems and marketplaces

"TPN's content-management services address an important part of the online...

11/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0358116 93-08319

Digital buy keys software sales burst

Turner, Alison

South Florida Business Journal (Miami, FL, US), V13 N19 s1 p1

PUBL DATE: 930101

WORD COUNT: 800

DATELINE: Pompano Beach, FL, US

TEXT:

...system that is 100 percent multilingual, multifinancial and runs multicurrencies on one system."

BABI's **products** modules can handle accounts payable, accounts receivables and general ledger as well as rules and regulations of **individual** countries.

Gus Velez, **director** of research and development and general manager at DPC/IBS, is the brain truster behind the **product**. He started developing BABI in 1984 when he worked for the Ultimate Corp. Velez then took the **product** to Computer Remarketing Corp., which Pompano Beach-based Digital **Products** Corp. bought last May.

"We've become their little golden child," Velez said. "Digital wants..."

...solution."

BABI is not bargain basement software. For fewer than 20 users, BABI has a **price** tag of \$20,000. McDonalds is **negotiating** to **buy** four modules for \$100,000 each. A separate licensing **agreement** will be negotiated if McDonalds opts to install BABI in all its international sites.

As...

11/3,K/19 (Item 3 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0162879 90-46070

2 Suits Filed in Pinnacle West Deal

Webster, Guy; Whiting, Brent; Morrell, Lisa
The Arizona Republic (Phoenix, AZ, US), V101 N112 sB p5
PUBL DATE: 900907
WORD COUNT: 250
DATELINE: Phoenix, AZ, US

TEXT:

...subsidiary of Pinnacle West.

PacifiCorp agreed last week to drop the effort because it had **reached** a \$260 million **agreement** to **buy** part of one APS power plant and to share other resources and power supply with...

...higher," he said.

The lawsuit claims that last Friday's agreement "is essentially a 'greenmail' **transaction** whereby the **individual** defendants (Pinnacle West **directors** and officers) are causing Pinnacle (West) to neutralize PacifiCorp's takeover threat primarily out of...

11/3,K/20 (Item 4 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2006 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0019974 86-10657

Paul Schultz Is a Catalog King

Stoneham, Laurie Paine
Business First-Louisville (Louisville, KY, US), V2 N46 s1 p25
PUBL DATE: 860623
WORD COUNT: 1,052
DATELINE: Louisville, KY, US

TEXT:

...represent \$700 million in retail sales."

When a merchandise mix is determined, the company then **negotiates prices** and **terms** with manufacturers, based on the group's substantial **buying** power.

The company acts as what Schultz calls "a syndicator of merchandise,"

and at the same time it is a syndicator of publications.

Essentially one catalog offering 13 categories of **merchandise** -- everything from jewelry to exercise equipment -- is compiled and designed. Each showroom version has a **customized** cover.

Showroom **catalogs**, which feature 5,000-6,200 **products** from about 650 manufacturers, vary nationally in the number of pages -- 336 to 444 -- and...

11/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 492)
DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

05750075

2 SUITS FILED IN PINNACLE WEST DEAL STOCKHOLDERS SEEK TO SCRAP SETTLEMENT WITH PACIFICORP

ARIZONA REPUBLIC (AR) - FRIDAY September 7, 1990

By: Guy Webster The Arizona Republic, Contributing to this article were
Brent Whiting and Lisa Morrell of The Arizona Republic.

Edition: FINAL CHASER Section: BUSINESS Page: B5
Word Count: 504

...subsidiary of Pinnacle West.

PacifiCorp agreed last week to drop the effort because it had **reached** a \$260 million **agreement** to **buy** part of one APS power plant and to share other resources and power supply with...

...higher," he said.

The lawsuit claims that last Friday's agreement "is essentially a 'greenmail' **transaction** whereby the **individual** defendants (Pinnacle West **directors** and officers) are causing Pinnacle (West) to neutralize PacifiCorp's takeover threat primarily out of...

11/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 638)
DIALOG(R)File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday
(c) 2006 Newsday Inc. All rts. reserv.

06645180

TANGLED WEB OF WEST'S EMPIRE

Newsday (ND) - Thursday May 21, 1992

By: Shirley E. Perlman and Michelle Slatalla. STAFF WRITERS

Edition: NASSAU AND SUFFOLK Section: NEWS Page: 07
Word Count: 2,545

...confidentially nominated for inclusion in the directories when, in fact, their names were obtained from **purchased** mailing lists, federal investigators said.

The Better Business Bureau tried to **settle** the disputes, and in some cases West's company did. "The company would write back...telling a prospective client that he or she had been "chosen" for inclusion in the **directory**. If an **individual** provided biographical information, the salesperson would try to sell a range of **products** in addition to the book: a plaque (\$59.50), or a parchment certificate (\$29.95...

11/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2006 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

10635311

INSURANCE FOR THE LONG HAUL

Miami Herald (MH) - Sunday, May 14, 2000
By: MICHELE CHANDLER, mchandler@herald.com
Edition: Final Section: Business Page: 1E
Word Count: 2,030

... is 59, while the average age in an employer group is 42, said Catherine Sanborn, **director** of **individual** long-term care **products** for insurance firm Unum Provident.

``Obviously, the younger and healthier they are, they're easier...were coming and should have disclosed that fact to customers. About 3,000 of the **purchasers** lived in Florida.

In a \$14.7 million **settlement** **reached** late last year, customers will receive payments of between \$1,000 and \$10,000, depending...